

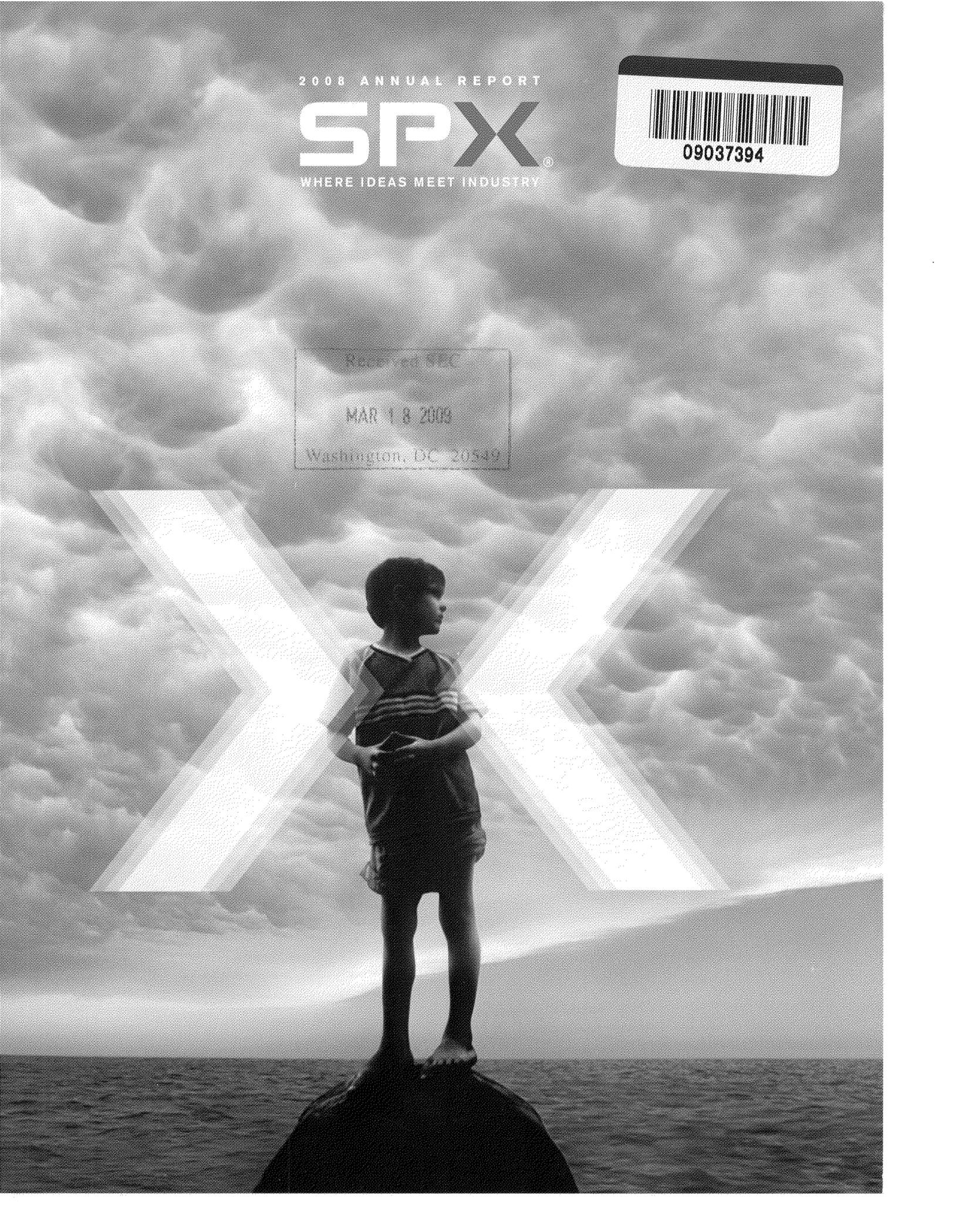
2008 ANNUAL REPORT

SPX[®]

WHERE IDEAS MEET INDUSTRY



Received SEC
MAR 13 2009
Washington, DC 20549





SPX CORPORATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Seated from left to right: Don Canterna, Lee Powell, Chris Kearney, Bob Foreman, Kevin Lilly

Standing from left to right: Mike Reilly, Jeremy Smeltser, David Kowalski, Patrick O'Leary, Drew Ladau, Mike Whitted

Dear Shareholders:

The economic uncertainty brought on by the global economic crisis clearly created a challenging business environment as we exited 2008. Despite these challenges, SPX delivered its best operating performance in its 97-year history. Further, as we enter 2009, we remain keenly focused on these global economic challenges and intend to take all appropriate actions to respond to them.



SPX provides high-quality cooling solutions that keep aquariums, zoos and sports arenas around the world as comfortable as they are exciting.

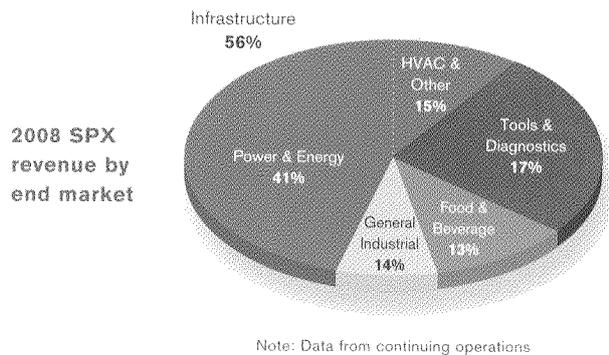


I am pleased with our solid financial performance in 2008 and our continued progress in executing the strategic transformation of SPX. I am also confident the company is well positioned to meet the challenges that lay ahead and poised for even greater success when the global economy improves. Our financial position and flexibility remain strong, with more than \$1 billion in estimated liquidity and a \$3.4 billion backlog of orders at year end, and we intend to maintain this position of strength.

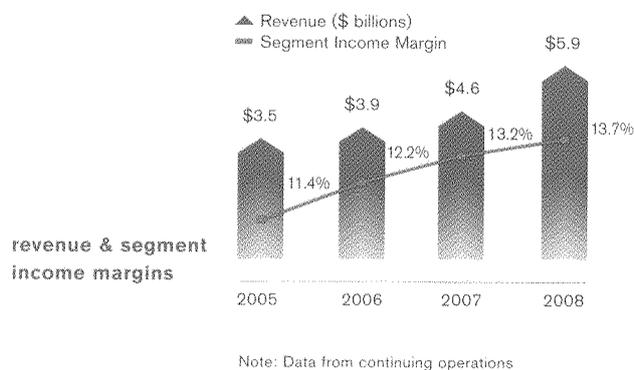
When I became CEO at the end of 2004, we defined a focused strategy for SPX. We repositioned our business around three global end markets: infrastructure with an emphasis on power and energy; process equipment, now with an increased focus in the food and beverage and power and energy markets; and diagnostic tools for the vehicle service industry. Today, SPX is a leading provider of product solutions in these markets, and our technologies are critical to supporting the world's increasing need for electricity, food and vehicle service.

During 2008, approximately 85% of SPX's revenue was generated from serving our three core markets.

Global trends such as world population growth, a rapidly emerging middle class within developing countries, and an aging infrastructure throughout the western world point towards positive growth over the long term for each of these markets. As such, SPX remains committed to developing innovative, environmentally sound products to support our customers' evolving global needs.



continued revenue growth and margin improvement



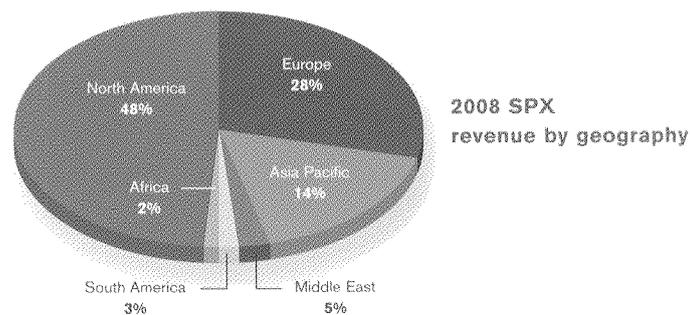
SPX achieved its strongest financial performance to date in 2008, generating \$5.9 billion in consolidated revenues, a 28% increase over 2007. Organic revenue growth was 6%, driven by continued demand in our global infrastructure markets, particularly power and energy. Segment income in 2008 rose 32% to \$802 million and segment margins expanded by 50 points to 13.7%.

The steady improvement in our financial results underscores the benefits of SPX's strategic transformation, capital allocation decisions and operating initiatives.

increased global presence and revenue base

Globalization has been a key part of SPX's transformation. In 2004, 70% of our sales were in North America. Over the past four years, we have significantly expanded our geographical presence and ended 2008 with more than 50% of our sales serving customers outside North America. We now have a significant presence in Europe, accounting for roughly 28% of our total 2008 revenues, and our Asia-Pacific sales have more than doubled since 2004 to \$825 million.

During the past year, we continued to expand our manufacturing presence and capacity in key markets such as China and South Africa, while also benefiting from the strong European presence of APV, the global process equipment manufacturer serving the food and beverage market that we acquired in 2007. Moving forward, we believe that other developing markets such as Russia, India and South America will provide future growth opportunities for SPX.



advancing our flow business with the integration of APV

Flow Technology is now our largest segment and generated over a third of our 2008 revenue or approximately \$2 billion. The food and beverage market is Flow's largest end market at 36% of revenue, while the power and energy markets — including power generation, oil and gas refining, and mining — comprised 27% of the segment's revenue. These markets all grew significantly in 2008.

Within Flow, we serve a large global customer base, offering branded, engineered process solutions into many regulated markets and a diverse product mix that includes pumps, valves, heat exchangers, mixers, homogenizers and air dehydration equipment.

We view the food and beverage market as an attractive growth market over the long term, and the addition of APV has significantly increased our global presence, particularly in developing country markets. Key sales drivers have been enhanced hygienic standards; increases in regulatory requirements, particularly in developing countries; customer demand for process optimization; energy efficiency and waste reduction; and production of higher-quality products.

Global Industry Analysts Inc. estimates that worldwide investment in food processing equipment will reach nearly \$41 billion in 2009, and that the market will expand 6% annually from 2008 to 2011. In addition to this near-term growth potential, we also like this market because it is stable, and typically regulated by government authorities. We also believe the heightened standards in developing markets will be a key driver in the future.

One of our Flow segment's key strengths is its ability to create custom engineered solutions for diverse flow processes. In addition, customers are increasingly looking for full-line solutions to their manufacturing processes. Our ability to deliver full manufacturing systems containing anywhere from 50 to 100 components provides our customers with ease of installation, has given us a competitive advantage over single component competitors, and has expanded our installed base and aftermarket opportunities. Our largest installed base of systems is in Europe. However, over the past few years, much of our growth has come from demand in developing countries. In fact, over 20% of our 2008 systems revenue was from sales into China, Russia and Brazil.



SPX is sharing its know-how and delivering customized solutions that meet the food, power, energy and transportation needs essential to everyday lives.

Strong demand for power and energy

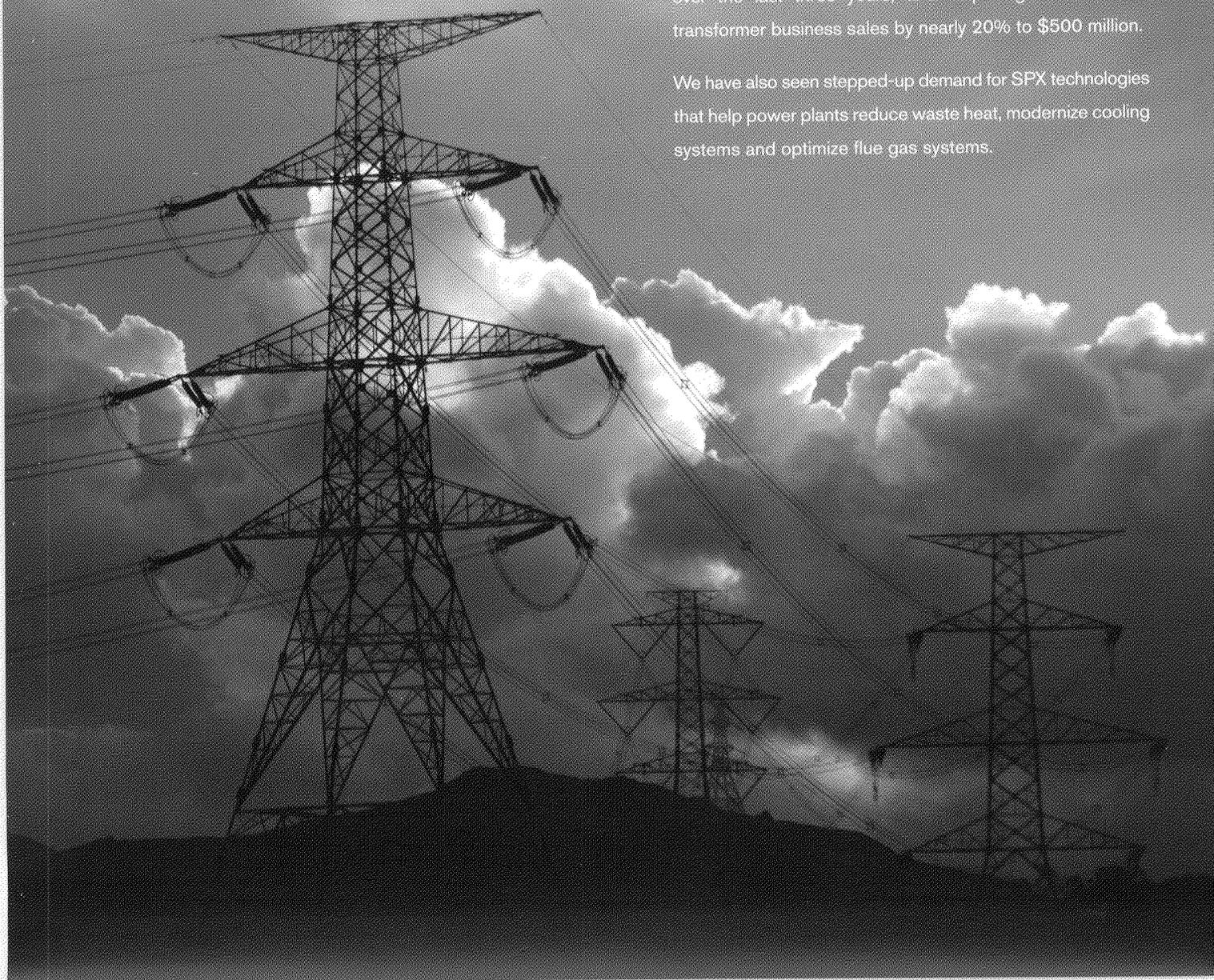
In addition to the power-related offerings in our Flow segment, our Thermal Equipment and Services and Industrial Products and Services segments also have significant product offerings in the power and energy markets.

Increased global demand for power and energy has driven double-digit growth in our power end markets over the last three years. A steadily growing world population, coupled with the advancement of developing countries, is spurring greater demand for power and electricity and increased investment in global infrastructure.

The International Energy Association (IEA) estimates that \$26 trillion will be spent globally on power and energy infrastructure from 2007 through 2030, with more than half of this investment spent on power infrastructure. The continued economic advancement of China, India, South Africa and the Middle East is expected to keep energy demand growing strong, with these markets attracting a projected 60% of future global infrastructure investment.

At the same time, aging infrastructure, tightened regulations and environmental concerns are driving a need for replacement in developed regions such as North America and Europe. For example, investment to replace aging transformers has driven revenue growth for our business over the last three years, and helped grow our 2008 transformer business sales by nearly 20% to \$500 million.

We have also seen stepped-up demand for SPX technologies that help power plants reduce waste heat, modernize cooling systems and optimize flue gas systems.



Our innovative solutions are enabling power plants and utilities to achieve greater efficiencies while reducing consumption of natural resources.

SPX technologies are also contributing to the advancement of alternative energy resources. In addition to SPX providing cooling towers to solar energy plants such as Nevada Solar One, our Kayex business is supplying crystal growing equipment and developing new technologies for the expanding global solar energy market.

We believe all these positive infrastructure trends bode well for SPX, since we have multiple opportunities across the power and energy spectrum to participate in the substantial global investment that has been forecasted.



bringing sustainable energy infrastructure to South Africa

SPX's innovative products are playing a critical role in South Africa's efforts to build a sustainable energy infrastructure for the future, while at the same time helping to conserve its natural resources. In 2008, we secured contracts to provide equipment for two planned power stations run by state-owned utility Eskom. Our feedwater heaters, air-cooled condensers, pulse jet fabric filters and air preheaters will be utilized to help meet South Africa's ever-increasing demand for electricity. Combined with a previous contract we secured in late 2007, these contract wins increased our total South African order backlog at the end of 2008 to approximately \$725 million.

expanding China's power generation capacity

In China, the vast majority of new power generation capacity additions are coal plants, and we have seen a steady demand for our dry cooling systems. SPX's technology is helping power plants in China to reduce water consumption by approximately 90% as compared to other types of cooling systems. Chinese authorities have mandated the use of dry cooling technology in certain regions of the country to conserve water resources.

Since 2002, we have been contracted in China to design and manufacture 47 dry cooling systems. To date, we have completed 32 of these installations, with seven still under construction and eight projects still in the engineering and design phase. Our customers in this market are primarily government-owned utilities. In the latter part of 2008, we secured two new contracts totaling \$43 million to deliver dry cooling systems for the Salaqi (Inner Mongolia) and Midong (Xinjiang) power plants. Despite increased competition in the Chinese market, our order flow remained steady in 2008 and we have won several large high profile projects.

investing in global growth opportunities

To accelerate the continued global expansion of our diagnostic tools business, we acquired AUTOBOSS Tech, Inc., a China-based manufacturer of diagnostic tools and equipment serving that country's fast-growing vehicle maintenance and repair market. The addition of AUTOBOSS has broadened SPX's product portfolio, added extensive channel coverage and enhanced our global engineering team's efforts to develop next generation diagnostic tools. The acquisition has also provided us with access to the code systems used in the electronics of most Chinese manufactured vehicles, and thus significantly increased our ability to serve the Asia-Pacific market. It has also increased our R&D capability. We now have 85 engineers

in China dedicated to the development of diagnostic tools for the Asia-Pacific markets.

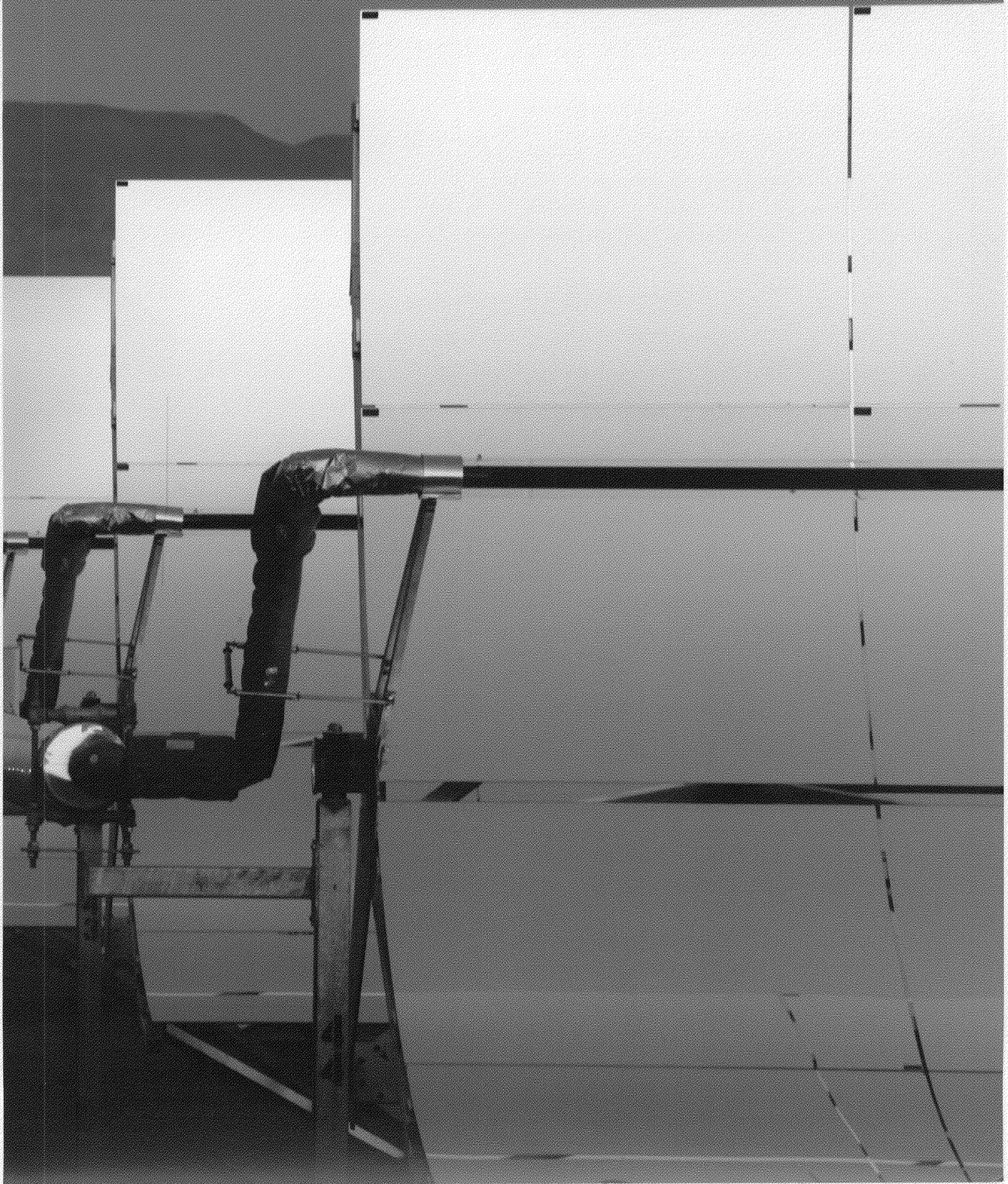
The vehicle service industry in China presents a huge opportunity for SPX. The IEA estimates that new car sales in China will increase significantly over the next two decades and that, in 10 years, new car sales in China will exceed those in both the U.S. and Japan. The McKinsey Global Institute predicts the number of vehicles in China will rise from 26 million in 2003 to 120 million in 2020.

We believe SPX is the only global provider with a full line of products and services for the vehicle industry, from electronic diagnostic tools used to troubleshoot vehicles to essential tools for repair. In 2008, roughly 46% of our tools and diagnostic revenue was generated outside of North America, and for the first time, more than 50% of our diagnostic tool profit came from our international operations. As the U.S. automotive industry continues to struggle, SPX's growth strategy is clearly focused on Europe and Asia.

operational improvements and further realignment

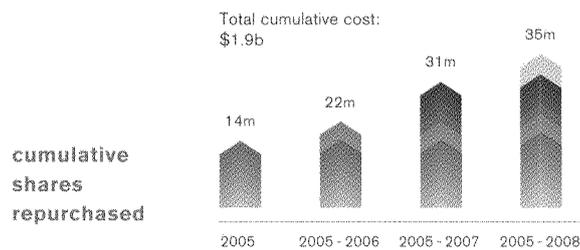
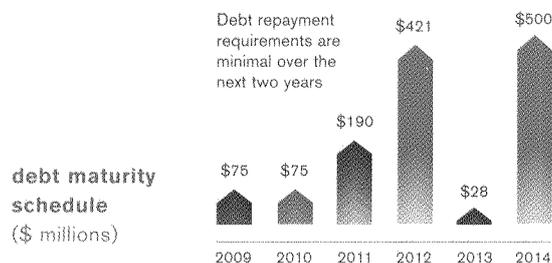
Since the outset of 2005, we have implemented six key operating initiatives to drive growth and realize substantial improvements throughout our organization. We have continued to expand our business in emerging regions and develop innovative new products to build our customer base. To increase profit margins, we have adopted consistent

operating practices across SPX, including lean principles, efficient supply-chain management and improved IT systems. We also have bolstered our talent within the organization by enhancing our recruiting capabilities and leveraging robust training and development programs to actively groom SPX's future business leaders.



During the past year, we continued to divest non-core assets and reinvest in the company. We believe that continuous pruning is a best practice for a successful multi-industry organization, and we are committed to strategically reviewing all our businesses to evaluate future growth potential and maximize our long-term performance. Overall, our strategic divestitures have increased our focus on our three core markets and helped improve our financial flexibility and liquidity.

Our continued confidence in SPX's future growth potential is evident in the roughly \$1.9 billion we have spent on share repurchases over the past four years. During 2008, we repurchased 3.4 million shares, and, in total over the four years, we have repurchased 35 million shares of SPX stock or 47% of the ending 2004 share count.



strategically positioned for long-term growth

In 2005, we communicated a plan to investors, focused on repositioning SPX for the long term. Over the past four years, we successfully recapitalized our balance sheet and strategically reshaped SPX around three global end markets. We defined a disciplined approach to capital allocation and have shown consistency and balance with our investment decisions. We have focused growth and improvement around core operating initiatives that have been embraced by our employees and are driving a culture of continuous improvement.

We believe these actions have SPX well-positioned to manage through this challenging economic environment. Our financial position is strong, and we believe we have ample liquidity to remain flexible in our investment decisions for acquisitions and share repurchases. We intend to maintain this strong financial position, despite the uncertainty in the global economy as we enter 2009. And although we expect revenue and earnings per share for 2009 to be down from 2008 levels, we remain confident in our long-term strategy and committed to executing it.

On a final note, I would like to thank our customers for their faith in our ability to solve their most pressing business needs and our valued shareholders for their continued trust in our strategic direction. In addition, I want to express my gratitude to our most valuable asset — the many SPX employees around the world who have helped make SPX a global leader in the markets we serve.

Sincerely,

Christopher J. Kearney

CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



SPX streamlines auto repair with next generation wireless tool

SPX's new Pegisys™ diagnostic tool may very well revolutionize automotive repairs by helping automotive technicians streamline the vehicle testing process. By combining nearly three decades of make and model specific vehicle information, access to Internet-based repair information resources, a powerful Graphical User Interface (GUI) and a revolutionary wireless platform in one scan tool, SPX offers technicians more freedom to work productively right at the fender of your car or truck.

Free from the conventional cable-to-vehicle connections, automotive technicians can now move freely while scanning the vehicle from anywhere within a 30-foot radius. At the

same time, they can link wirelessly to a range of online repair information to help them diagnose and execute repairs much faster than with previous diagnostic tools. From its super-fast SpeedScroll thumb pads, to its interactive touch-sensitive screen capabilities, the Pegisys diagnostic tool delivers the fastest access to information in the vehicle service industry.

SPX helps light up Las Vegas

As the global community continues to develop ways to generate power from renewable energy such as solar and wind, SPX is providing key components to several facilities already in operation.

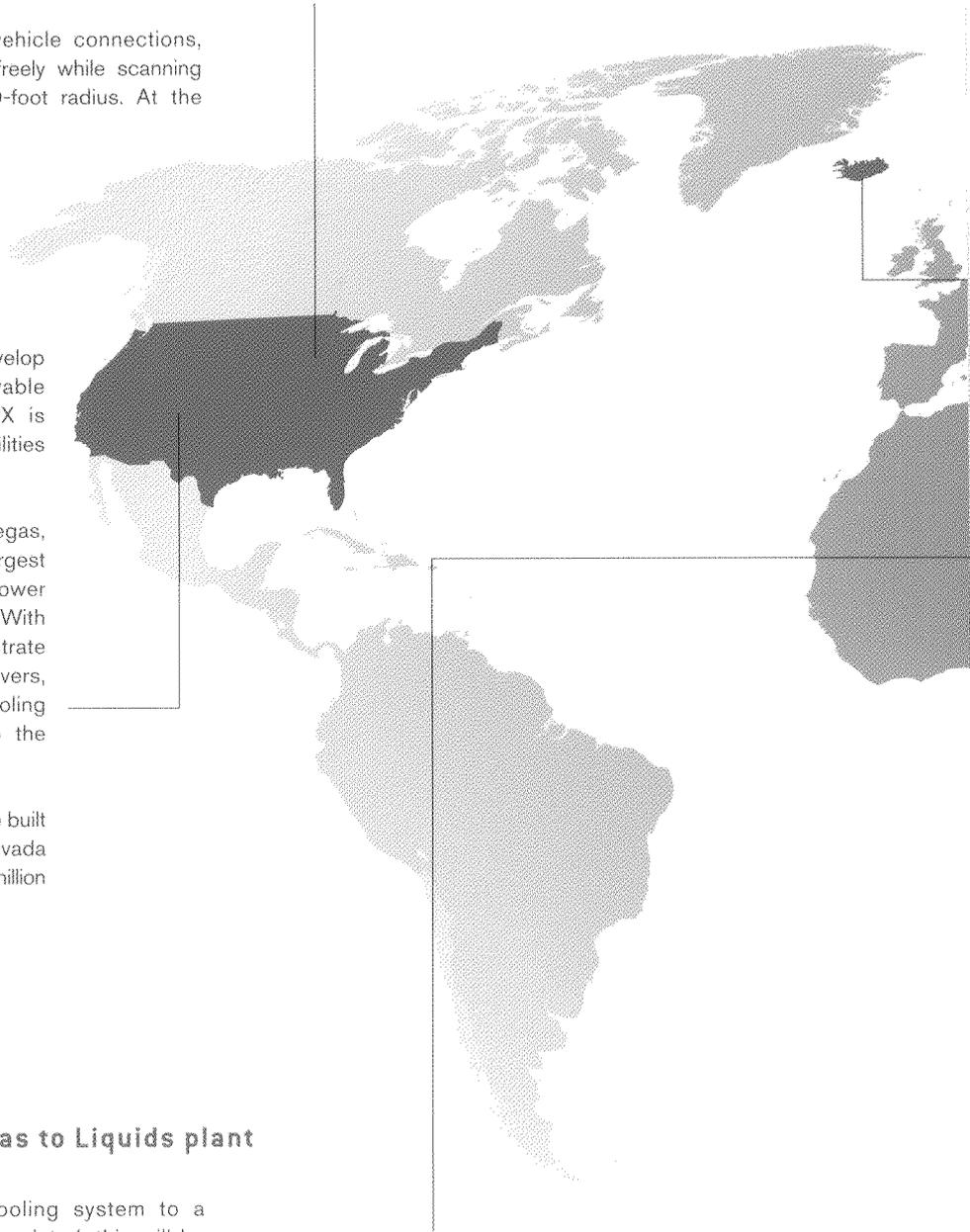
Located about 25 miles south of Las Vegas, Nevada Solar One is the world's third largest solar energy field, helping generate power for 15,000 homes near Las Vegas. With more than 182,000 mirrors that concentrate the sun's rays onto 18,240 solar receivers, Nevada Solar One relies on SPX cooling systems to cool the steam and keep the system from overheating.

As the first large solar plant of its kind to be built in the United States in over 15 years, Nevada Solar One will generate approximately 129 million kilowatt hours of solar electricity annually.

SPX in the Middle East: cooling the world's largest Gas to Liquids plant

SPX is providing a \$100 million cooling system to a petrochemical plant in Qatar. When completed, this will be the largest Gas to Liquids (GTL) plant in the world. This GTL project involves developing offshore natural gas resources in Qatar's North Field and converting them into liquid fuels that can be used in automobiles, airplanes and trucks. The plant is able to convert natural gas into liquid fuel on the spot, and the chemical process for this conversion requires significant amounts of steam and air.

To help meet this engineering challenge, SPX delivered eight air-cooled condensers that are being installed at the exhaust of eight turbines to capture that steam and condense it back to a liquid form re-circulated into the system. This GTL plant is the equivalent of 500 soccer fields in size and is expected to be completed in late 2010.

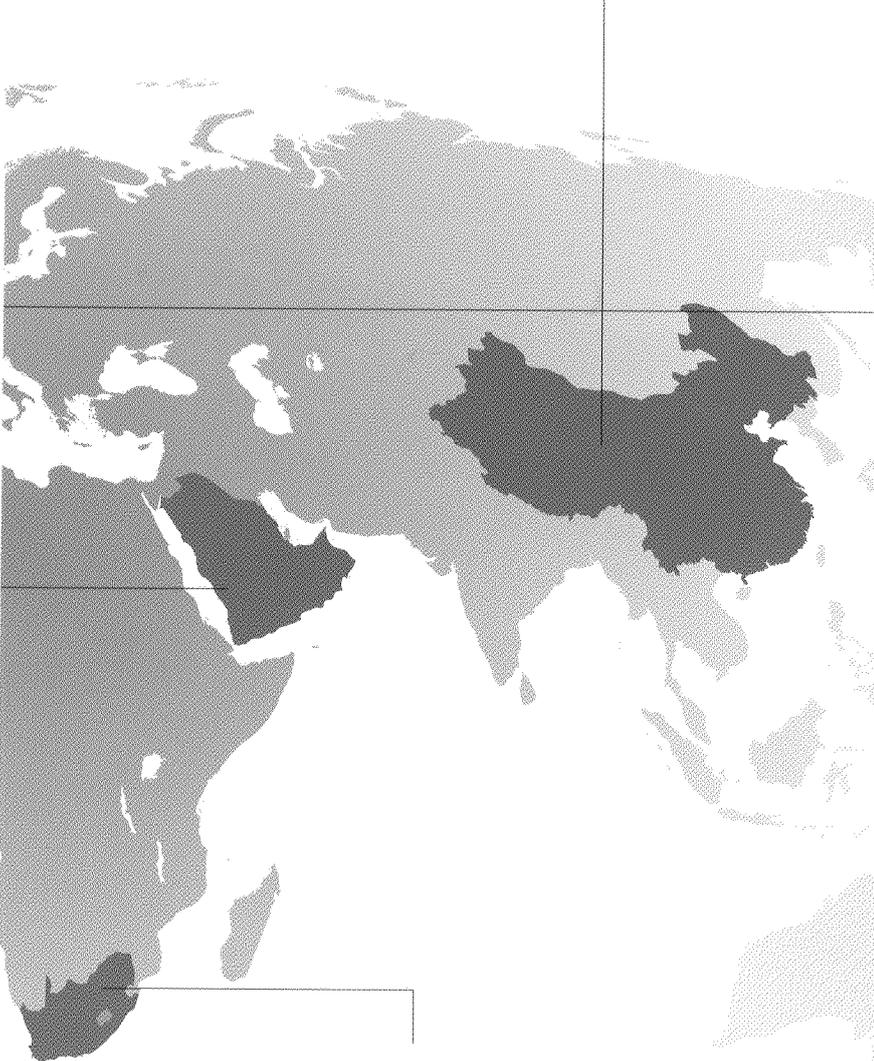




SPX providing highly-engineered products and expertise to nuclear power plants in China

SPX has been working closely with Westinghouse Electric Co. to design and engineer specialty valves critical to the development of new AP1000™ nuclear power plants being built in China. The AP1000™ design has received international acceptance and has been selected by utilities in the United States for the possible construction of eight new nuclear power plants to be built within the next 12 years.

China's State Nuclear Power Technology Corporation (SNPTC) also tapped SPX to provide training and technical expertise for four new nuclear power plants being built in Sanmen in the Zhejiang province and Haiyang in the Shandong province. In addition to China, SPX provides valves for nuclear power plants in several other countries including Brazil, Japan, Mexico, South Korea, Spain and the United Kingdom.



APV helps MS Iceland Dairies enhance profitability and reduce waste

MS Iceland Dairies, a cooperative organization composed of 700 of Iceland's family-run dairy farms and milk producers, produces high-quality skyr (an Icelandic cultured dairy product similar to strained yogurt), cheeses, butter and other dairy products for domestic and export markets. Committed to the preservation of the environment, the company desired a responsible, efficient way to dispose of its excess whey.

The company utilized APV's innovative ultra-filtration LeanCreme™ process to extract and treat protein from the whey, and use it to replace part of the fat in its premium cheese products, while still retaining their full flavor and texture. Using the APV LeanCreme™ technology, MS Iceland Dairies saw a significant 8% increase in their overall cheese yield, an 85% reduction in chemical oxygen demand and a pay-back on their investment in just two years.

increasing power generation capacity in South Africa

Economic growth in South Africa is spurring heavy demand for increased electric power. As a result, a major effort is underway to build out the country's energy infrastructure for future generations. SPX is working with Alstom and Hitachi Power Africa to provide critical equipment for two massive new power stations.

The Medupi power station, owned by state-owned utility Eskom, will be the first major coal-fired power plant to be built in the country in 20 years. In 2008, SPX agreed to

provide the utility with Balcke-Dürr branded feedwater heaters, designed to enhance productivity at the planned 4,788 megawatt plant. Eskom expects to begin supplying power to the national grid in 2011.

SPX also agreed to supply water-conserving, air-cooled condensers, along with feedwater heaters, pulse jet fabric filters, air preheaters and boiler pressure parts to South Africa's new Kusile power station, also owned by Eskom. The Kusile station is a 4,740 megawatt coal-fired power station, and is expected to consume significantly less water than conventional coal-fired plants. It will be constructed in Mpumalanga province, east of Johannesburg, and the first generating unit is expected to be completed in late 2013.

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: 1-6948

SPX Corporation

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of
Incorporation or Organization)

38-1016240

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**13515 Ballantyne Corporate Place
Charlotte, NC 28277**

(Address of Principal Executive Offices) (Zip Code)

**SEC
Mail Processing
Section**

MAR 18 2009

**Washington, DC
100**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **704-752-4400**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

Common Stock, Par Value \$10.00

New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirement for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 28, 2008 was \$6,910,385,877. The determination of affiliate status for purposes of the foregoing calculation is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock as of February 23, 2009 was 49,612,024.

Documents incorporated by reference: Portions of the Registrant's Proxy Statement for its Annual Meeting to be held on April 22, 2009 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

PART I

ITEM 1. Business

(All dollar and share amounts are in millions, except per share data)

Forward-Looking Information

Some of the statements in this document and any documents incorporated by reference constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our businesses’ or our industries’ actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied by any forward-looking statements. Such statements include statements about our plans, strategies, prospects, changes and trends in our business and the markets in which we operate under the heading “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” (“MD&A”). In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “could,” “would,” “should,” “expect,” “plan,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “believe,” “estimate,” “predict,” “potential” or “continue” or the negative of those terms or other comparable terminology. These statements are only predictions. Actual events or results may differ materially because of market conditions in our industries or other factors, and forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as a prediction of actual results. In addition, management’s estimates of future operating results are based on our current complement of businesses, which is subject to change. All the forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the factors discussed in this document under the heading “Risk Factors” and in any documents incorporated by reference that describe risks and factors that could cause results to differ materially from those projected in these forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update or publicly revise these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances that arise after the date of this document.

Business

We were incorporated in Muskegon, Michigan in 1912 as the Piston Ring Company and adopted our current name in 1988. Since 1968, we have been incorporated under the laws of Delaware, and we have been listed on the New York Stock Exchange since 1972.

We are a global multi-industry manufacturing company with operations in over 40 countries and sales in over 150 countries around the world. The majority of our revenues, approximately 56% in 2008, are driven by global infrastructure development. Our infrastructure-related products and services include wet and dry cooling systems, thermal service and repair work, heat exchangers and power transformers that we sell into the global power market. In addition, we provide pumps, metering systems and valves for the global oil and gas, chemical and petrochemical exploration, refinement and distribution markets. Our infrastructure-related products also include packaged cooling towers, boilers, heating and ventilation equipment and filters. We continue to focus on developing and acquiring products and services to serve global infrastructure development, as we believe that future investments in these end markets in both emerging and developed economies around the world provide significant opportunities for growth.

Our other two key global end markets are tools and diagnostics and food and beverage. During 2008, approximately 30% of our revenues were generated from serving these two end markets. Our primary offerings to the tools and diagnostics end market include, among other things, electronic diagnostic systems, specialty service tools, service equipment and technical information services with a primary focus on the global transportation market. Our strategy includes partnering with manufacturers of automobiles, agricultural and construction equipment and recreational vehicles, among others, to provide solutions for maintaining and servicing these vehicles after sale, with a continued focus on global expansion. For 2008, we estimate that we generated over 45% of our tools and diagnostic revenue outside North America. With the expanding global population and demand for vehicles, we believe there are significant international opportunities in this market, particularly in China and Russia.

Our acquisition of APV at the end of 2007 significantly increased our presence in the global food and beverage market. The products we provide to the food and beverage market include a variety of process equipment used to control flow and temperature during manufacturing, including various pumps, heat exchangers, valves and mixers. Growth for the food and beverage market is expected to continue throughout the globe, with the highest growth targeted for Asia Pacific and Latin America. We believe that our acquisition of APV leaves us well positioned to take advantage of these growth opportunities.

Our operating strategy is focused on an integrated leadership process that aligns performance measurement, decision support, compensation and communication. This process includes:

- a demanding set of corporate values to drive achievement of results with integrity;
- expanding our technological leadership and service offerings with a market focus on providing innovative, critical solutions to our customers;
- growing through internal development and strategic, financially compelling acquisitions;
- increased globalization with a focus on emerging and developing economies and markets;
- right-sizing our businesses to market and economic conditions to protect against economic downturns and take advantage of strong economic cycles;
- focusing on continuous improvement to drive results and create shareholder value; and
- strategically analyzing our businesses to determine their long-term fit.

Unless otherwise indicated, amounts provided throughout this Annual Report on Form 10-K relate to continuing operations only.

Segments

Over the last few years, we have implemented a number of operating initiatives, including a focus on emerging and developing markets, new product development, continuous lean improvement, efficient supply chain management, information technology infrastructure improvement, and organizational and talent development, with the intent, among other things, of capturing synergies that exist within our businesses and, ultimately, on driving revenue, profit margin and cash flow growth. We believe that our businesses are well positioned for long-term growth in these financial metrics based on our current continuous improvement initiatives, the potential within the current markets they serve and the potential for expansion into additional markets.

We aggregate our operating segments into four reportable segments in accordance with the criteria defined in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." The segments are Flow Technology, Test and Measurement, Thermal Equipment and Services and Industrial Products and Services. The factors considered in determining our aggregated segments are the economic similarity of the businesses, the nature of products sold or services provided, production processes, types of customers and distribution methods. In determining our segments, we apply the threshold criteria of SFAS No. 131 to operating income or loss of each segment before considering impairment and special charges, pensions and postretirement expense, stock-based compensation and other indirect corporate expense. This is consistent with the way our chief operating decision maker evaluates the results of each segment. For more information on the results of our segments, including revenues by geographic area, see Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements.

Flow Technology

Our Flow Technology segment had revenues of \$1,998.7, \$1,070.0 and \$815.4 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. APV, a global manufacturer of process equipment and engineering solutions primarily for the food and beverage market, had revenues of approximately \$876.0 and \$753.0 in 2007 and 2006, respectively, which were not included in our results of operations for 2007 and 2006, as we acquired APV on December 31, 2007. The Flow Technology segment designs, manufactures and markets products and solutions that are used to blend, meter and transport fluids, as well as air and gas filtration and dehydration products. Our focus is on innovative, highly engineered new product introductions and expansion from products to systems and services in order to create total customer solutions. Our primary products include high-integrity pumps, valves, heat exchangers, fluid mixers, agitators, metering systems, filters and dehydration equipment. Our primary global end markets are food and beverage and pharmaceutical processing, power generation, general industrial, chemical processing, oil and gas processing, air dehydration and mining. We sell to these end markets under the brand names of Waukesha Cherry-Burrell, Lightnin, Copes-Vulcan, M&J Valves, Bran & Luebbe, APV, APV Gaulin, APV Rannie, Pneumatic Products, Delair, Dollinger Filtration, Jemaco, Kemp, Vokes, Deltech and Hankinson. Competitors in these fragmented markets include Alfa Laval AB, GEA Group AG, Fisher Controls International LLC, Hayward Filtration, Chemineer, Inc., EKATO Group, LEWA, Inc., Fristam Pumpen F. Stamp KG (GmbH & Co.) and Südmo North America, Inc. The segment continues to focus on initiatives such as the continued integration of APV, a global enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system implementation and lean manufacturing improvements. Channels to market include stocking distributors, manufacturers' representatives and direct sales.

Test and Measurement

Our Test and Measurement segment had revenues of \$1,100.3, \$1,079.8 and \$1,049.7 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. This segment engineers and manufactures branded, technologically advanced test and measurement products used on a global basis across the transportation, telecommunications and utility industries. Our technology supports the introduction of new systems, expanded services and sophisticated testing and validation. Products for the segment include specialty diagnostic service tools, fare-collection systems and portable cable and pipe locators. Our diagnostic service tools product line includes diagnostic systems and service equipment, as well as specialty tools. We sell diagnostic service tools to the franchised vehicle dealers of original equipment manufacturers ("OEM"s), aftermarket franchised and independent repair facilities, under the OTC, Actron, AutoXray, Tecnotest and Robinair brand names. These products compete with brands such as Snap-on and Bosch. We intend to grow this business by developing new service capabilities and strengthening alliances in diagnostic platforms, as well as through acquisitions. We are a primary global provider of diagnostic service tools for motor vehicle manufacturers' dealership networks such as those belonging to General Motors, Ford, Chrysler, BMW, Volkswagen, Renault, Nissan, Harley Davidson and John Deere. Sales of specialty service tools essential to dealerships tend to vary with changes in vehicle systems design and the number of dealerships and are not directly correlated with the volume of vehicles produced by the motor vehicle manufacturers. The segment sells automated fare-collection systems to municipal bus and rail transit systems, as well as ride ticket vending systems, primarily within the North American market. Our portable cable and pipe locator line is composed of electronic testing, monitoring and inspection equipment for locating and identifying metallic sheathed fiber optic cable, horizontal boring guidance systems and inspection cameras. The segment sells this product line to a wide customer base, including utility and construction companies, municipalities and telecommunication companies. The segment continues to focus on initiatives such as lean manufacturing, expanding its commercialization of the European and Chinese markets, and leveraging its outsourcing model. The primary distribution channels for the Test and Measurement segment are direct to OEMs and OEM dealers, aftermarket tool and equipment providers and retailers.

Thermal Equipment and Services

Our Thermal Equipment and Services segment had revenues of \$1,690.1, \$1,560.5 and \$1,327.7 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. This segment engineers, manufactures and services cooling, heating and ventilation products for markets throughout the world. Products for the segment include dry, wet and hybrid cooling systems for the power generation, refrigeration, HVAC and industrial markets, as well as hydronic and heating and ventilation products for the commercial and residential markets. This segment also provides thermal components for power and steam generation plants and engineered services to maintain, refurbish, upgrade and modernize power stations. We sell our cooling products and services under the brand names of Marley, Balcke-Duerr, Ceramic and Hamon Dry Cooling, with the major competitors to these product and service lines being Baltimore Aircoil Company, Evapco, Inc., GEA Group AG, Alstom SA, Siemens AG and Babcock & Wilcox Company. Our hydronic products include a complete line of gas and oil fired cast iron boilers for space heating in residential and commercial applications, as well as ancillary equipment. The segment's primary hydronic products competitors are Burnham Holdings, Inc. and Buderus. Our heating and ventilation product line includes i) baseboard, wall unit and portable heaters, ii) commercial cabinet and infrared heaters, iii) thermostats and controls, iv) air curtains and v) circulating fans. The segment sells heating and ventilation products under the Berko, Qmark, Farenheat, Aztec, Patton and Leading Edge brand names, with the principal competitors being TPI Corporation, Ouellet, King Electric, Systemair MFG. LLC, Cadet Manufacturing Company and Dimplex North America Ltd for heating products and TPI Corporation, Broan-NuTone LLC and Airmaster Fan Company for ventilation products. The segment continues to focus on expanding its global reach, as well as increasing thermal components and service offerings, particularly in South Africa, Europe and Asia Pacific. The segment's South African subsidiary has a Black Economic Empowerment minority shareholder, which holds a 25.1% interest. The primary distribution channels for the Thermal Equipment and Services segment are direct to customers, independent manufacturing representatives, third-party distributors and retailers.

Industrial Products and Services

Our Industrial Products and Services segment had revenues of \$1,066.6, \$865.1 and \$741.6 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Of the segment's 2008 revenue, approximately 47% was from the sale of power transformers into the US transmission and distribution market. We are a leading provider of medium sized transformers (MVA between 10 and 60 mega-watts) in the United States. Our transformers are sold under the Waukesha Electric brand name. This brand is recognized for quality and reliability by our customers. Typical customers for this product line are public and privately held utilities. Our key competitors in this market include ABB Ltd, (Kuhlman Electric Corporation) and GE-Prolec.

Additionally, this segment includes operating units that design and manufacture industrial tools and hydraulic units, precision machine components for the aerospace industry, crystal growing machines for the solar power generation market,

and television and radio broadcast antenna systems, communications and signal monitoring systems, and precision controlled industrial ovens and chambers. The primary distribution channels for the Industrial Products and Services segment are direct to customers, independent manufacturing representatives and third-party distributors.

Acquisitions

We regularly review and negotiate potential acquisitions in the ordinary course of business, some of which are or may be material. We will continue to pursue acquisitions and we may consider acquisitions of businesses with more than \$1,000.0 in annual revenues.

In September 2008, in the Test and Measurement segment, we completed the acquisition of Autoboss Tech, Inc., a China-based manufacturer of diagnostic tools and equipment serving China's vehicle maintenance and repair market, for a purchase price of \$9.7. The acquired business had revenues of approximately \$7.9 in the twelve months prior to its acquisition.

Divestitures

As part of our operating strategy, we regularly review and negotiate potential divestitures in the ordinary course of business, some of which are or may be material. As a result of this continuous review, we determined that certain of our businesses would be better strategic fits with other companies or investors. In accordance with SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," we report businesses or asset groups as discontinued operations when the operations and cash flows of the business or asset group have been or are expected to be eliminated, when we do not expect to have any continuing involvement with the business or asset group after the disposal transaction, and when we have met these additional six criteria:

- management has approved a plan to sell the business or asset group;
- the business or asset group is available for immediate sale;
- an active program to sell the business or asset group has been initiated;
- the sale of the business or asset group is probable within one year;
- the marketed sales value of the business or asset group is reasonable in relation to its current fair value; and
- it is unlikely that the plan to divest the business or asset group will be significantly altered or withdrawn.

The following businesses, which have been sold, met the above requirements and therefore have been reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented:

Business	Quarter Discontinued	Actual Closing Date of Sale
Scales and Counting Systems business ("Scales")	Q3 2008	Q4 2008
Vibration Testing and Data Acquisition Equipment business ("LDS")	Q1 2008	Q4 2008
Air Filtration	Q3 2007	Q3 2008
Balcke-Duerr Austria GmbH ("BD Austria")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Nema AirFin GmbH ("Nema")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Contech ("Contech")	Q3 2006	Q2 2007
Dock Products ("Dock")	Q2 2006	Q4 2006
Dielectric Tower ("Tower")	Q4 2005	Q1 2006
Security and protection business ("Vance")	Q3 2005	Q1 2006

During the third and fourth quarters of 2008, we committed to plans to divest a business within our Flow Technology segment and a business within our Industrial Products and Services segment, respectively. We have reported, for all periods presented, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of these businesses as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. As a result of these planned divestitures, we recorded a net charge of \$29.0 during 2008 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value (i.e., projected sales price, net of estimated transaction costs, the expected payment to a minority shareholder and a charge of \$7.0 related to tax matters). In January 2009, we sold the business within the Flow Technology segment for cash and a promissory note totaling \$23.5. We are actively pursuing the sale of the business

within the Industrial Products and Services segment and anticipate that the sale will be completed during the next twelve months.

Joint Venture

We have a joint venture, EGS Electrical Group, LLC and Subsidiaries ("EGS"), with Emerson Electric Co., in which we hold a 44.5% interest. Emerson Electric Co. controls and operates the joint venture. EGS operates primarily in the United States, Canada and France and is engaged in the manufacture of electrical fittings, hazardous location lighting and power conditioning products. We account for our investment under the equity method of accounting, on a three-month lag basis. We typically receive our share of this joint venture's earnings in cash dividends paid quarterly.

See Note 9 to our consolidated financial statements for more information on EGS.

International Operations

We are a multinational corporation with operations in over 40 countries. Our export sales from the United States were \$553.5 in 2008, \$332.5 in 2007 and \$328.6 in 2006.

See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements for more information on our international operations.

Research and Development

We are actively engaged in research and development programs designed to improve existing products and manufacturing methods and to develop new products to better serve our current and future customers. These efforts encompass all of our products with divisional engineering teams coordinating their resources. We place particular emphasis on the development of new products that are compatible with, and build upon, our manufacturing and marketing capabilities.

We spent \$67.2 on research activities relating to the development and improvement of our products in 2008, \$60.4 in 2007 and \$51.9 in 2006. In addition, we expensed purchased in-process research and development of \$0.9 during 2007 related to the APV acquisition.

Patents/Trademarks

We own over 700 domestic patents and 200 foreign patents, including approximately 50 patents that were issued in 2008, covering a variety of our products and manufacturing methods. We also own a number of registered trademarks. Although in the aggregate our patents and trademarks are of considerable importance in the operation of our business, we do not consider any single patent or trademark to be of such importance that its absence would adversely affect our ability to conduct business as presently constituted to a significant extent. We are both a licensor and licensee of patents. For more information, please refer to "Risk Factors."

Outsourcing and Raw Materials

We manufacture many of the components used in our products; however, our strategy includes outsourcing some components and sub-assemblies to other companies where strategically and economically feasible. In instances where we depend on third-party suppliers for outsourced products or components, we are subject to the risk of customer dissatisfaction with the quality or performance of the products we sell due to supplier failure. In addition, business difficulties experienced by a third-party supplier can lead to the interruption of our ability to obtain the outsourced product and ultimately to our inability to supply products to our customers. We believe that we generally will be able to continue to obtain adequate supplies of major items or appropriate substitutes at reasonable costs.

We are subject to potential increases in the prices of many of our key raw materials, including petroleum-based products, steel and copper. In recent years we have generally been able to offset increases in raw material costs across our segments mainly through effective price increases.

Because of our diverse products and services, as well as the wide geographic dispersion of our production facilities, we use numerous sources for the raw materials needed in our operations. We are not significantly dependent on any one or a limited number of suppliers, and we have been able to obtain suitable quantities of necessary raw materials at competitive prices.

Competition

Although our businesses are in highly competitive markets, our competitive position cannot be determined accurately in the aggregate or by segment since our competitors do not offer all of the same product lines or serve all of the same markets as we do. In addition, specific reliable comparative figures are not available for many of our competitors. In most product groups, competition comes from numerous concerns, both large and small. The principal methods of competition are price, service, product performance and technical innovation. These methods vary with the type of product sold. We believe that we can compete effectively on the basis of each of these factors as they apply to the various products offered. See "Segments" above for a discussion of our competitors.

Environmental Matters

See "MD&A — Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates — Contingent Liabilities," "Risk Factors" and Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements for information regarding environmental matters.

Employment

At December 31, 2008, we had approximately 17,800 employees associated with businesses that have been classified in our consolidated financial statements as continuing operations. Additionally, we had approximately 700 employees associated with two businesses that we have sold, or intend to sell, in 2009 and have classified in our consolidated financial statements as discontinued operations. Eleven domestic collective bargaining agreements cover approximately 1,300 employees, one of which relates to a business classified in our consolidated financial statements as a discontinued operation. We also have various collective labor arrangements covering certain non-U.S. employee groups. While we generally have experienced satisfactory labor relations, we are subject to potential union campaigns, work stoppages, union negotiations and other potential labor disputes.

Executive Officers

See Part III, Item 10 of this report for information about our executive officers.

Other Matters

No customer or group of customers that, to our knowledge, are under common control accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated revenues for any period presented.

Our businesses maintain sufficient levels of working capital to support customer requirements, particularly inventory. We believe that our businesses' sales and payment terms are generally similar to those of our competitors.

Many of our businesses closely follow changes in the industries and end-markets that they serve. In addition, certain businesses have seasonal fluctuations. Revenues for our Test and Measurement segment primarily follow customer-specified program launch timing for diagnostic systems and service equipment. Demand for products in our Thermal Equipment and Services segment is correlated to contract timing on large construction contracts and is also driven by seasonal weather patterns, both of which may cause significant fluctuations from period to period. Historically, our businesses generally tend to be stronger in the second half of the year.

Our website address is www.spx.com. Information on our website is not incorporated by reference herein. We file reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), including our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports. Copies of these reports are available free of charge on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we file the reports with the SEC. The SEC also maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that website is www.sec.gov. Additionally, you may read and copy any materials that we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330.

ITEM 1A. Risk Factors

(All amounts are in millions, except per share data)

You should consider the risks described below and elsewhere in our documents filed with the SEC before investing in any of our securities. We may amend, supplement or add to the risk factors described below from time to time in future reports filed with the SEC.

Worldwide economic conditions could negatively impact our businesses.

The general worldwide deterioration of economic conditions and tightening of credit markets beginning in 2008 are contributing to slowdowns in many industries, including industries in which we or our customers operate. This deterioration and tightening affects businesses such as ours in a number of ways, making it difficult to accurately forecast and plan our future business activities. These conditions could negatively impact our businesses by adversely affecting, among other things, our:

- revenues;
- profits;
- margins;
- cash flows;
- suppliers' and distributors' ability to perform;
- derivative counterparties' ability to perform their obligations;
- levels of customers' orders;
- order cancellation activity;
- customers' ability to access credit; and
- customers' ability to pay amounts due to us.

We cannot predict the duration or severity of these conditions, but, if they worsen or continue for an extended time, the negative impact on our businesses could increase. See MD&A for further discussion of how these conditions have affected our businesses to date and how they may affect it in the future.

Difficulties presented by international economic, political, legal, accounting and business factors could negatively affect our interests and business effort.

We are an increasingly global company, with a significant portion of our sales taking place outside the United States. In 2008, approximately 48% of our revenues were generated outside the United States, and we expect that over 50% of our revenues will be generated outside the United States in 2009. We have placed a particular emphasis on expanding our presence in emerging and developing markets.

As part of our strategy, we manage businesses with manufacturing facilities worldwide, many of which are located outside the United States.

Our reliance on non-U.S. revenues and non-U.S. manufacturing bases exposes us to a number of risks, including:

- possible significant competition from local or long-time participants in non-U.S. markets who may have significantly greater market knowledge and substantially greater resources than we do;
- local customers may have a preference for locally-produced products. For example, we are facing increased competition from local suppliers in China;
- regulatory or political systems or barriers may make it difficult or impossible to enter new markets. In addition, these barriers may impact our existing businesses, including making it more difficult for them to grow;
- domestic and foreign customs and tariffs may make it difficult or impossible for us to move our products or profits across borders in a cost-effective manner;

- adverse tax consequences, including imposition or increase of income and other taxes on remittances and earnings by subsidiaries may impact our net income;
- transportation and shipping expenses add cost to our products, and may impact our profit margins or lead to lost business;
- credit risk or financial condition of local customers and distributors;
- nationalization of private enterprises;
- government embargos or foreign trade restrictions such as anti-dumping duties. Also, the imposition of trade sanctions by the United States or the European Union against a class of products imported by us from, sold by us to, or the loss of “normal trade relations” status with, countries in which we conduct business could significantly increase our cost of products imported into the United States or Europe or reduce our sales and harm our business;
- environmental and other laws and regulations;
- our ability to obtain supplies from foreign vendors and ship products internationally may be impaired during times of crisis or otherwise;
- difficulties in protecting intellectual property;
- local, regional or worldwide hostilities;
- distance, language and cultural differences may make it more difficult to manage the business and employees, and to effectively market our products and services;
- potential imposition of restrictions on investments; and
- local political, economic and social conditions, including the possibility of hyperinflationary conditions and political instability.

As an increasing percentage of our products is manufactured in China, South Africa and other developing countries, health conditions and other factors affecting social and economic activity in these countries or affecting the movement of people and products into and from these countries to our major markets, including North America and Europe, could have a significant negative effect on our operations. Because of the importance of our international sales and sourcing of manufacturing, the occurrence of any risk described above could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Our sales are translated into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes. The strengthening or weakening of the U.S. dollar could result in unfavorable translation effects as the results of transactions in foreign countries are translated into U.S. dollars. In addition, sales and purchases in currencies other than the U.S. dollar expose us to fluctuations in foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar. Increased strength of the U.S. dollar will increase the effective price of our products sold in U.S. dollars into other countries, which may have a material adverse effect on sales or require us to lower our prices, and also decrease our reported revenues or margins in respect of sales conducted in foreign currencies to the extent we are unable or determine not to increase local currency prices. Likewise, decreased strength of the U.S. dollar could have a material adverse effect on the cost of materials and products purchased overseas.

Our indebtedness may affect our business and may restrict our operating flexibility.

At December 31, 2008, we had \$1,344.7 in total indebtedness. On that same date, we had \$411.8 of available borrowing capacity under our revolving credit facilities after giving effect to borrowings under our domestic revolving loan facility of \$65.0 and to \$123.2 reserved for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, we had \$257.6 of available issuance capacity under our foreign trade facility after giving effect to \$692.4 reserved for outstanding letters of credit. At December 31, 2008, our cash and equivalents balance was \$475.9. See MD&A and Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion. We may incur additional indebtedness in the future, including indebtedness incurred to finance, or which is assumed in connection with, acquisitions. We may in the future renegotiate or refinance our senior credit facilities, senior notes or other debt facilities, or enter into additional agreements that have different or more stringent terms. The level of our indebtedness could:

- limit cash flow available for general corporate purposes, such as acquisitions and capital expenditures, due to the ongoing cash flow requirements for debt service;

- limit our ability to obtain, or obtain on favorable terms, additional debt financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures or acquisitions;
- limit our flexibility in reacting to competitive and other changes in the industry and economic conditions;
- expose us to a risk that a substantial decrease in net operating cash flows due to economic developments or adverse developments in our business could make it difficult to meet debt service requirements; and
- expose us to risks inherent in interest rate fluctuations to the extent existing borrowings are, and any new borrowings may be, at variable rates of interest, which could result in higher interest expense and interest payments in the event of increases in interest rates.

Our ability to make scheduled payments of principal or pay interest on, or to refinance, our indebtedness and to satisfy our other debt obligations will depend upon our future operating performance, which will be affected by general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory, business and other factors beyond our control. In addition, we cannot assure that future borrowings or equity financing will be available for the payment or refinancing of our indebtedness. If we are unable to service our indebtedness, whether in the ordinary course of business or upon an acceleration of such indebtedness, we may pursue one or more alternative strategies, such as restructuring or refinancing our indebtedness, selling assets, reducing or delaying capital expenditures, revising implementation of or delaying strategic plans or seeking additional equity capital. Any of these actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and stock price. In addition, we cannot assure that we would be able to take any of these actions, that these actions would enable us to continue to satisfy our capital requirements, or that these actions would be permitted under the terms of our various debt agreements.

Numerous banks in many countries are syndicate members in our credit facility. Failure of one or more of our larger lenders, or several of our smaller lenders, could reduce availability of our credit, which could harm our liquidity.

We are subject to laws, regulations and potential liability relating to claims, complaints and proceedings, including those relating to environmental and other matters.

We are subject to various laws, ordinances, regulations and other requirements of government authorities in the United States and other nations. With respect to acquisitions, divestitures and continuing operations, we may acquire or retain liabilities of which we are not aware, or of a different character or magnitude than expected. Additionally, changes in laws, ordinances, regulations or other governmental policies may significantly increase our expenses and liabilities.

We face environmental exposures including, for example, those relating to discharges from and materials handled as part of our operations, the remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated by petroleum products or hazardous substances or wastes, and the health and safety of our employees. We may be liable for the costs of investigation, removal or remediation of hazardous substances or petroleum products on, under, or in our current or formerly owned or leased property, or from a third-party disposal facility that we may have used, without regard to whether we knew of, or caused, the presence of the contaminants. The presence of, or failure to properly remediate, these substances may have adverse effects, including, for example, substantial investigative or remedial obligations and limitations on the ability to sell or rent affected property or to borrow funds using affected property as collateral. New or existing environmental matters or changes in environmental laws or policies could lead to material costs for environmental compliance or cleanup. There can be no assurance that these liabilities and costs will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. See Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

We face numerous claims, complaints and proceedings. Class actions, derivative lawsuits and contracts, intellectual property, competitive, personal injury, product liability, workers' compensation and other claims have been filed against us and certain of our subsidiaries and some of these remain pending. From time to time, we face actions by governmental authorities, both in and outside the United States. Additionally, we may become subject to significant claims, of which we are currently unaware, or the claims, of which we are aware, may result in our incurring a significantly greater liability than we anticipate. Our insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. We have increased our self-insurance limits over the past several years, which has increased our uninsured exposure.

We devote significant time and expense to defense against the various claims, complaints and proceedings brought against us, and we cannot assure that the expenses or distractions from operating our businesses arising from these defenses will not increase materially.

We cannot assure that our accruals and right to indemnity and insurance will be sufficient, that recoveries from insurance or indemnification claims will be available or that any of our current or future claims or other matters will not have a material

adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. See “MD&A — Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates — Contingent Liabilities.”

The price of raw materials may adversely affect our results.

We are exposed to a variety of market risks, including inflation in the prices of raw materials. In recent years, we have faced significant volatility in the prices of many of our key raw materials, including petroleum-based products, steel and copper. Increases in the prices of raw materials may have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows, as we may not be able to pass cost increases on to our customers, or our sales may be reduced.

A portion of our revenues is generated through long-term fixed-price contracts, which could expose us to various risks including the risks of cost overruns, inflation and credit and other counterparty risks.

A portion of our revenues and earnings is generated through long-term fixed-price contracts. We recognize revenues from certain of these contracts using the percentage-of-completion method of accounting whereby revenues and expenses, and thereby profit, in a given period are determined based on our estimates as to the project status and the costs remaining to complete a particular project. Estimates of total revenues and cost at completion are subject to many variables, including the length of time to complete a contract. To the extent that we underestimate the remaining cost to complete a project, we may overstate the revenues and profit in a particular period. Further, certain of these contracts provide for penalties for failure to timely perform our obligations under the contract, or require that we, at our expense, correct and remedy to the satisfaction of the other party certain defects. Because some of our long-term contracts are at a fixed price, we face the risk that cost overruns or inflation may exceed, erode or eliminate our expected profit margin, or cause us to take a loss on our projects. Additionally, even though we perform credit checks and conduct other due diligence on those with whom we do business, customers of our long-term contracts may suffer financial difficulties that make them unable to pay for a project when completed or they may decide, either as a matter of corporate decision-making or in response to changes in local laws and regulations, not to pay us. We cannot assure that expenses or losses for uncollectible billings relating to our long-term fixed-price contracts will not have a material adverse effect on our revenues and earnings.

Our failure to successfully integrate acquisitions could have a negative effect on our operations; our acquisitions could cause financial difficulties.

As part of our business strategy, we evaluate potential acquisitions in the ordinary course, some of which could be and have been material. Our acquisitions involve a number of risks and present financial, managerial and operational challenges, including:

- adverse effects on our reported operating results due to charges to earnings, including impairment charges associated with goodwill and other intangibles;
- diversion of management attention from running our businesses;
- integration of technology, operations, personnel and financial and other systems;
- increased expenses;
- increased foreign operations, often with unique issues relating to corporate culture, compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and other challenges;
- assumption of known and unknown liabilities and exposure to litigation;
- increased levels of debt or dilution to existing shareholders; and
- potential disputes with the sellers of acquired businesses, technology, services or products.

In addition, internal controls over financial reporting of acquired companies may not be up to required standards. Issues may exist that could rise to the level of significant deficiencies or, in some cases, material weaknesses, particularly with respect to foreign companies or non-public U.S. companies acquired.

Our integration activities may place substantial demands on our management, operational resources and financial and internal control systems. Customer dissatisfaction or performance problems with an acquired business, technology, service or product could also have a material adverse effect on our reputation and business. In addition, any acquired business, technology, service or product could under-perform relative to our expectations.

We may not achieve the expected cost savings and other benefits of our acquisitions.

We strive for and expect to achieve cost savings in connection with our acquisitions, including: (i) manufacturing process and supply chain rationalization, including plant closings in some cases; (ii) streamlining redundant administrative overhead and support activities; and (iii) restructuring and repositioning sales and marketing organizations to eliminate redundancies. Cost savings expectations are inherently estimates that are difficult to predict and are necessarily speculative in nature, and we cannot assure that we will achieve expected, or any, cost savings. In addition, we cannot assure that unforeseen factors will not offset the estimated cost savings or other benefits from our acquisitions. As a result, our actual cost savings, if any, and other anticipated benefits could be delayed and could differ significantly from our estimates and the other information contained in this report.

Our failure to successfully complete acquisitions could negatively affect us.

We may not be able to consummate desired acquisitions, which could materially impact our growth rate, results of operations, future cash flows and stock price. Our ability to achieve our goals depends upon, among other things, our ability to identify and successfully acquire companies, businesses and product lines, to effectively integrate them and to achieve cost effectiveness. We may also be unable to raise any additional funds necessary to consummate these acquisitions. In addition, decreases in our stock price may adversely affect our ability to consummate acquisitions. Competition for acquisitions in our business areas may be significant and result in higher prices for businesses, including businesses that we may target, which may also affect our acquisition rate or benefits achieved from our acquisitions.

We operate in highly competitive industries. Our failure to compete effectively could harm our business.

We operate in a highly competitive environment, competing on the basis of product offerings, technical capabilities, quality, service and pricing. We have a number of competitors, some of which are large, with substantial technological and financial resources, brand recognition and established relationships with global service providers. Some of our competitors have low cost structures, support from governments in their home countries, or both. In addition, new competitors may enter the industry. We cannot assure that we will be able to compete successfully against existing or future competitors. Competitors may be able to offer lower prices, additional products or services or a more attractive mix of products or services, or services or other incentives that we cannot or will not match. These competitors may be in a stronger position to respond quickly to new or emerging technologies and may be able to undertake more extensive marketing campaigns, and make more attractive offers to potential customers, employees and strategic partners than we can.

Our strategy to outsource various elements of the products we sell subjects us to the business risks of our suppliers, which could have a material adverse impact on our operations.

In areas where we depend on third-party suppliers for outsourced products or components, we are subject to the risk of customer dissatisfaction with the quality or performance of the products we sell due to supplier failure. In addition, business difficulties experienced by a third-party supplier can lead to the interruption of our ability to obtain the outsourced product and ultimately our inability to supply products to our customers. Third-party supplier business interruptions can include, but are not limited to, work stoppages and union negotiations and other labor disputes. Current economic conditions could impact the ability of suppliers to access credit and, thus, possibly impair their ability to provide us quality product in a timely manner, or at all.

Changes in key estimates and assumptions, such as discount rates, assumed long-term return on assets, assumed long-term trends of future costs, accounting and legislative changes as well as our actual investment returns on our pension plan assets and other actuarial factors could affect our results of operations and cash flows.

We have defined benefit pension and postretirement plans, including both qualified and non-qualified plans that cover a portion of our salaried and hourly paid employees and retirees including certain employees and retirees in foreign countries. As of December 31, 2008, these plans were underfunded by \$450.8. The determination of funding requirements and pension expense or income associated with these plans involves significant judgement, particularly with respect to discount rates, long-term returns on assets, long-term trends of future costs and other actuarial assumptions. If our assumptions change significantly due to changes in economic, legislative and/or demographic experience or circumstances, our pension and other benefit plans' expense, funded status and our cash contributions to such plans could be negatively impacted. In addition, the difference between our actual investment returns and our long-term return on assets assumptions would result in a change to

our pension plans' expense, funded status and our required contributions to the plans. See "MD&A—Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates" for the impact that changes in certain assumptions used in the calculation of our costs and obligations associated with these plans could have on our results of operations and financial position.

Dispositions or our failure to successfully complete dispositions could negatively affect us.

We continually review each of our businesses in order to determine their long-term strategic fit. As part of this strategy, we dispose of certain of our businesses in the ordinary course, some of which dispositions could be and have been material. Our dispositions involve a number of risks and present financial, managerial and operational challenges, including diversion of management attention from running our core businesses, increased expense associated with the dispositions, potential disputes with the acquirers of the disposed businesses and a potential dilutive effect on our earnings per share. If dispositions are not completed in a timely manner there may be a negative effect on our cash flows and/or our ability to execute our strategy. See "Business" and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the status of our divestitures.

Increases in the number of shares of our outstanding common stock could adversely affect our common stock price or dilute our earnings per share.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of common stock into the public market, or the perception that these sales could occur, could have a material adverse effect on our stock price. As of December 31, 2008, approximately 1.3 shares of our common stock were issuable upon exercise of outstanding stock options by employees and non-employee directors and we had the ability to issue up to an additional 5.8 shares as restricted stock, restricted stock units, or stock options under our 2002 Stock Compensation Plan. Additionally, we may issue a significant number of additional shares, in connection with acquisitions or otherwise. We also have a shelf registration statement for 8.3 shares of common stock that may be issued in connection with acquisitions. Additional shares issued will have a dilutive effect on our earnings per share.

We may not be able to finance future needs or adapt our business plan to react to changes in economic or business conditions because of restrictions placed on us by our senior credit facilities and any existing or future instruments governing our other indebtedness.

Our senior credit facilities, the indentures governing our senior notes and agreements governing our other indebtedness contain, or may contain, a number of restrictions and covenants that limit our ability to make distributions or other payments to our investors and creditors unless certain financial tests or other criteria are satisfied. We also must comply with certain specified financial ratios and tests. Our subsidiaries may also be subject to restrictions on their ability to make distributions to us. In addition, our senior credit facilities, indentures governing our senior notes and any other agreements contain or may contain additional affirmative and negative covenants. Existing restrictions are described more fully under MD&A. Each of these restrictions could affect our ability to operate our business and may limit our ability to take advantage of potential business opportunities, such as acquisitions.

If we do not comply with the covenants and restrictions contained in our senior credit facilities, indentures governing our senior notes and agreements governing our other indebtedness, we could be in default under those agreements, and the debt, together with accrued interest, could then be declared immediately due and payable. If we default under our senior credit facilities, the lenders could cause all our outstanding debt obligations under our senior credit facilities to become due and payable or require us to apply all of our cash to repay the indebtedness we owe. If our debt is accelerated, we may not be able to repay or refinance our debt. Even if we are able to obtain new financing, we may not be able to repay our debt or borrow sufficient funds to refinance it. In addition, any default under our senior credit facilities, indentures governing our senior notes or agreements governing our other indebtedness could lead to an acceleration of debt under other debt instruments that contain cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions. If the indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is accelerated, we may not have sufficient assets to repay amounts due under our senior credit facilities, senior notes or other debt securities then outstanding. Our ability to comply with these provisions of our senior credit facilities, indentures governing our senior notes and agreements governing our other indebtedness will be affected by changes in the economic or business conditions or other events beyond our control. Complying with our covenants may also cause us to take actions that are not favorable to us and may make it more difficult for us to successfully execute our business strategy and compete, including against companies that are not subject to such restrictions.

The loss of key personnel and any inability to attract and retain qualified employees could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

We are dependent on the continued services of our leadership team. The loss of these personnel without adequate replacement could have a material adverse effect on our operations. Additionally, we need qualified managers and skilled employees with technical and manufacturing industry experience in order to operate our business successfully. From time to time, there may be a shortage of skilled labor, which may make it more difficult and expensive for us to attract and retain qualified employees. If we were unable to attract and retain sufficient numbers of qualified individuals or our costs to do so were to increase significantly, our operations could be materially adversely affected.

Many of the industries in which we operate are cyclical, and our results will be and have been affected as a result.

Many of the business areas in which we operate are subject to specific industry and general economic cycles. Certain businesses are subject to industry cycles, including, but not limited to:

- the oil and gas, chemical and petrochemical markets, which influence our Flow Technology segment;
- the electric power and infrastructure markets, which influence our Thermal Equipment and Services and Industrial Products and Services segments;
- the U.S. auto manufacturers and franchise dealers are facing significant competitive and other challenges, and we face pressure on revenues and margins in our Test and Measurement segment as a result; and
- demand for cooling systems and towers within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment is correlated to contract timing on large construction contracts, which could cause significant fluctuations in revenues and profits from period to period.

Cyclical changes could also affect sales of products in our other businesses. The downturns in the business cycles of our different operations may occur at the same time, which could exacerbate any material adverse effects to our business. See "MD&A — Segment Results of Operations." In addition, certain of our businesses have seasonal fluctuations. Historically, our businesses generally tend to be stronger in the second half of the year.

Cost reduction actions may affect our business.

Cost reduction actions often result in charges against earnings. We expect to take charges against earnings in 2009 in connection with implementing additional cost reduction actions at certain of our businesses. These charges can vary significantly from period to period and, as a result, we may experience fluctuations in our reported net income and earnings per share due to the timing of restructuring actions, which in turn can have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

If the fair value of any of our reporting units is insufficient to recover the carrying value of the goodwill and other intangibles of the respective reporting unit, a material non-cash charge to earnings could result.

At December 31, 2008, we had goodwill and other intangible assets, net of \$2,426.5. We account for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles in accordance with SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." SFAS No. 142 states that goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized, but are instead reviewed for impairment annually (or more frequently if impairment indicators arise). We conduct annual impairment testing to determine if we will be able to recover all or a portion of the carrying value of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles. In addition, we review goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment more frequently if impairment indicators arise. If the fair value is insufficient to recover the carrying value of our goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles, we may be required to record a material non-cash charge to earnings.

Consistent with the requirements of SFAS No. 142, the fair values of our reporting units generally are based on discounted cash flow projections that are believed to be reasonable under current and forecasted circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about carrying values of the reported net assets of our reporting units. Other considerations are also incorporated, including comparable industry price multiples. Many of our businesses closely follow changes in the industries and end-markets that they serve. Accordingly, we consider estimates and judgments that affect the future cash flow projections, including principal methods of competition such as volume, price, service, product performance and technical innovations and estimates associated with cost improvement initiatives, capacity utilization, and assumptions for inflation and foreign currency changes. We monitor impairment indicators across all of our businesses. Any significant change in market

conditions and estimates or judgments used to determine expected future cash flows that indicate a reduction in carrying value may give rise to impairment in the period that the change becomes known.

We are subject to work stoppages, union negotiations, labor disputes and other matters associated with our labor force, which may adversely impact our operations and cause us to incur incremental costs.

At December 31, 2008, we had approximately 17,800 employees associated with businesses that have been classified in our consolidated financial statements as continuing operations. Additionally, we had approximately 700 employees associated with two businesses that we have sold, or intend to sell, in 2009 and have classified in our consolidated financial statements as discontinued operations. Eleven domestic collective bargaining agreements cover approximately 1,300 employees, one of which relates to a business classified in our consolidated financial statements as a discontinued operation. We also have various collective labor arrangements covering certain non-U.S. employee groups. We are subject to potential union campaigns, work stoppages, union negotiations and other potential labor disputes. Further, we may be subject to work stoppages, which are beyond our control, at our suppliers or customers.

Our technology is important to our success, and failure to develop new products may result in a significant competitive disadvantage.

We believe that the development and protection of our intellectual property rights is critical to the success of our business. In order to maintain our market positions and margins, we need to continually develop and introduce high quality, technologically advanced and cost effective products on a timely basis. The failure to do so could result in a significant competitive disadvantage.

Additionally, despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties or competitors may copy or otherwise obtain and use our products or technology. The steps we have taken may not prevent unauthorized use of our technology, particularly in foreign countries where the laws may not protect our proprietary rights as fully as in the United States. Expenses in connection with defending our rights may be material.

If we are unable to protect our information systems against data corruption, cyber-based attacks or network security breaches, our operations could be disrupted.

We are increasingly dependent on information technology networks and systems, including the Internet, to process, transmit and store electronic information. In particular, we depend on our information technology infrastructure for electronic communications among our locations around the world and between our personnel and suppliers and customers. Security breaches of this infrastructure can create system disruptions, shutdowns or unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. If we are unable to prevent such breaches, our operations could be disrupted or we may suffer financial damage or loss because of lost or misappropriated information.

Our current and planned products may contain defects or errors that are detected only after delivery to customers. If that occurs, our reputation may be harmed and we may face additional costs.

We cannot assure that our product development, manufacturing and integration testing will be adequate to detect all defects, errors, failures and quality issues that could impact customer satisfaction or result in claims against us with regard to our products. As a result, we may have to replace certain components and/or provide remediation in response to the discovery of defects in products that are shipped. The occurrence of any defects, errors, failures or quality issues could result in cancellation of orders, product returns, diversion of our resources, legal actions by our customers or our customers' end users and other losses to us or to our customers or end users, and could also result in the loss of or delay in market acceptance of our products and loss of sales, which would harm our business and adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

Provisions in our corporate documents and Delaware law may delay or prevent a change in control of our company, and accordingly, we may not consummate a transaction that our shareholders consider favorable.

Provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws may inhibit changes in control of our company not approved by our Board. These provisions include, for example: a staggered board of directors; a prohibition on shareholder action by written consent; a requirement that special shareholder meetings be called only by our Chairman, President or our Board; advance notice requirements for shareholder proposals and nominations; limitations on shareholders' ability to amend, alter or repeal the By-laws; enhanced voting requirements for certain business combinations involving substantial shareholders; the authority of our Board to issue, without shareholder approval, preferred stock with terms determined in its discretion; and limitations on shareholders ability to remove directors. In addition, we are afforded the protections of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which could have similar effects. In general, Section 203 prohibits us from engaging in a "business combination" with an "interested shareholder" (each as defined in Section 203) for at least three years after the time the person became an interested shareholder unless certain conditions are met. These protective provisions could result in our not consummating a transaction that our shareholders consider favorable or discourage entities from attempting to acquire us, potentially at a significant premium to our then-existing stock price.

ITEM 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. Properties

The following is a summary of our principal properties, as of December 31, 2008, classified by segment:

	Location	No. of Facilities	Approximate Square Footage	
			Owned	Leased
			(in millions)	
Flow Technology	11 states and 22 foreign countries	61	2.7	1.6
Test and Measurement	6 states and 6 foreign countries	29	0.6	1.0
Thermal Equipment and Services	10 states and 7 foreign countries	31	4.2	3.3
Industrial Products and Services	14 states and 5 foreign countries	<u>26</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0.6</u>
Total		<u>147</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>6.5</u>

In addition to manufacturing plants, we lease our corporate office in Charlotte, NC, our Asia-Pacific center in Shanghai, China, and various sales, service and other locations throughout the world. We consider these properties, as well as the related machinery and equipment, to be well maintained and suitable and adequate for their intended purposes.

ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

(All amounts are in millions)

We are subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the normal course of business. In our opinion, these matters are either without merit or of a kind that should not have a material adverse effect individually or in the aggregate on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. However, we cannot assure that these proceedings or claims will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

See "MD&A — Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Contingent Liabilities," "Risk Factors" and Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of legal proceedings.

ITEM 4. Submission Of Matters To A Vote Of Security Holders

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. Market For Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SPW."

Set forth below are the high and low sales prices for our common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange composite transaction reporting system for each quarterly period during the years 2008 and 2007, together with dividend information.

	High	Low	Dividends per Share
2008			
4 th Quarter	\$ 77.00	\$ 26.32	\$0.25
3 rd Quarter	133.52	81.97	0.25
2 nd Quarter	139.72	104.55	0.25
1 st Quarter	114.04	92.03	0.25
	High	Low	Dividends per Share
2007			
4 th Quarter	\$109.88	\$90.72	\$0.25
3 rd Quarter	94.70	79.81	0.25
2 nd Quarter	89.39	69.11	0.25
1 st Quarter	71.86	60.98	0.25

The actual amount of each quarterly dividend, as well as each declaration date, record date and payment date is subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors, and the target dividend level may be adjusted during the year at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The factors the Board of Directors consider in determining the actual amount of each quarterly dividend includes our financial performance and on-going capital needs, our ability to declare and pay dividends under the terms of our credit facilities and any other debt instruments, and other factors deemed relevant.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

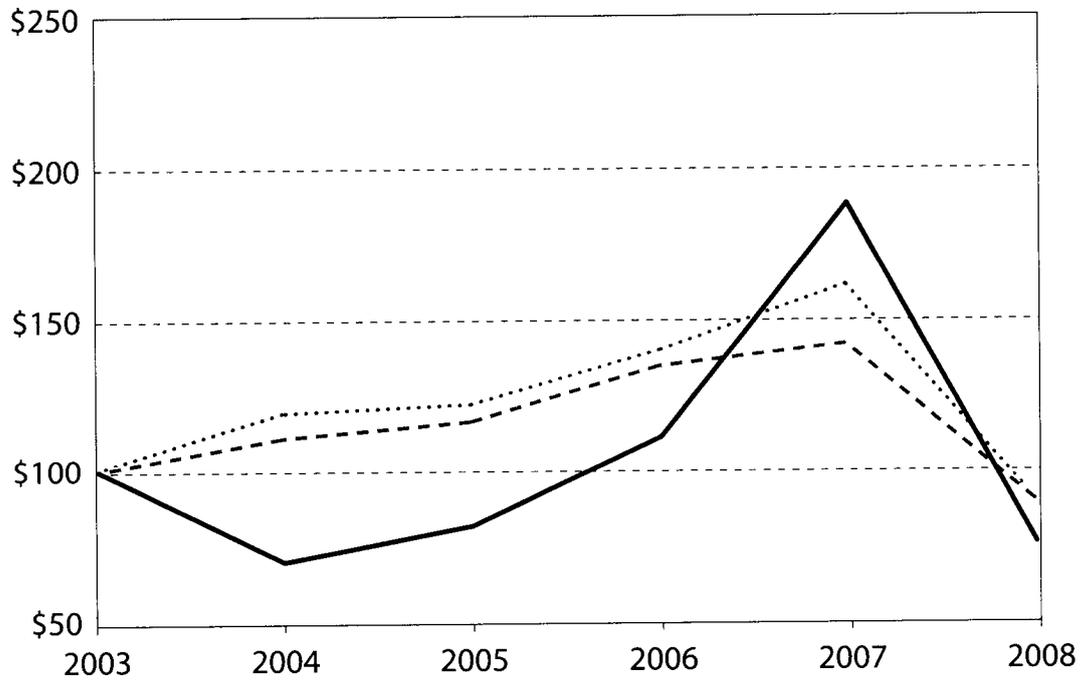
The following table summarizes the repurchases of common stock during the three months ended December 31, 2008:

Period	Total number of shares purchased ⁽¹⁾	Average price per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of a publicly announced plan or program	Maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under the plan or program
9/28/08 – 11/1/08	—	\$ —	—	—
11/2/08 – 11/29/08	1,600,000	34.34	1,600,000	1,400,000
11/30/08 – 12/31/08	1,775,000	33.95	1,775,000	2,625,000
Total	3,375,000		3,375,000	2,625,000

Repurchases of common stock totaled \$115.2 million during the three months ended December 31, 2008. The approximate number of shareholders of record of our common stock as of February 23, 2009 was 4,184.

Company Performance

This graph shows a five year comparison of cumulative total returns for SPX, the S&P Composite Index and the S&P Capital Goods Index. The graph assumes an initial investment of \$100 on December 31, 2003 and the reinvestment of dividends.



	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
— SPX Corporation	\$100.00	\$68.83	\$81.56	\$110.99	\$188.83	\$75.61
- - - S&P 500	100.00	110.88	116.33	134.70	142.10	89.53
..... S&P Capital Goods	100.00	118.89	121.56	139.62	161.36	89.34

ITEM 6. Selected Financial Data

As of and for the year ended December 31,

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
(In millions, except per share amounts)					
Summary of Operations					
Revenues ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$5,855.7	\$4,575.4	\$3,934.4	\$3,505.3	\$3,317.9
Operating income ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	473.4	413.7	299.3	245.4	22.4
Other expense, net ⁽⁴⁾	(7.8)	(2.7)	(25.9)	(16.9)	(6.9)
Interest expense, net ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	(105.1)	(71.1)	(50.2)	(163.9)	(153.2)
Equity earnings in joint ventures	45.6	39.9	40.8	23.5	25.9
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	406.1	379.8	264.0	88.1	(111.8)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes ⁽⁷⁾	(152.9)	(85.5)	(50.7)	(64.7)	38.8
Income (loss) from continuing operations	253.2	294.3	213.3	23.4	(73.0)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax ⁽⁶⁾	(5.3)	(0.1)	(42.6)	1,066.6	55.9
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 247.9</u>	<u>\$ 294.2</u>	<u>\$ 170.7</u>	<u>\$ 1,090.0</u>	<u>\$ (17.1)</u>
Basic earnings (loss) per share of common stock:					
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 4.77	\$ 5.37	\$ 3.66	\$ 0.33	\$ (0.98)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	(0.10)	(0.01)	(0.73)	15.00	0.75
Net income (loss) per share	<u>\$ 4.67</u>	<u>\$ 5.36</u>	<u>\$ 2.93</u>	<u>\$ 15.33</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Diluted earnings (loss) per share of common stock:					
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 4.68	\$ 5.23	\$ 3.53	\$ 0.32	\$ (0.98)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	(0.09)	(0.01)	(0.70)	14.78	0.75
Net income (loss) per share	<u>\$ 4.59</u>	<u>\$ 5.22</u>	<u>\$ 2.83</u>	<u>\$ 15.10</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Dividends declared per share	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Other financial data:					
Total assets	\$6,121.6	\$6,237.4	\$5,437.1	\$5,306.4	\$7,588.5
Total debt	1,344.7	1,567.8	962.5	780.7	2,526.1
Other long-term obligations	913.6	813.3	831.5	986.4	1,206.3
Shareholders' equity	2,010.8	2,006.0	2,109.4	2,111.2	2,127.8
Capital expenditures	116.4	82.6	49.2	37.8	29.4
Depreciation and amortization	104.5	73.5	67.7	61.7	65.4

(1) On December 31, 2007, we completed the acquisition of APV within our Flow Technology segment. Revenues for APV in 2007, 2006, 2005 and 2004, which are not included above, totaled approximately \$876.0, \$753.0, \$653.0 and \$712.0, respectively.

During 2005, revenues for our Test and Measurement segment were reduced for program incentives and rebates earned by certain customers throughout the year. Prior to 2005, these incentives and rebates were classified as cost of products sold and selling, general and administrative expense. Had these amounts been classified as a reduction to revenues prior to 2005, revenues for 2004 would have been lower by \$14.6.

(2) During 2007, an internal audit of an operation in Japan uncovered employee misconduct and improper accounting entries. Correction of these matters resulted in a charge of \$7.4 during the third quarter of 2007, with a reduction of \$2.3 to revenues, \$4.5 recorded to cost of products sold and \$0.6 recorded to selling, general and administrative expense. See Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements for further information.

During 2007, we recorded charges related to the settlement of a legacy product liability matter within our Industrial Products and Services segment of \$8.5. We also recorded a benefit of \$5.0 during 2007 within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment as a result of cost improvements associated with a state-approved environmental remediation plan at a site in California.

(3) In 2008, 2007, 2006 and 2005, we incurred net special charges of \$17.2, \$5.2, \$3.8 and \$7.4, respectively, associated with restructuring initiatives to consolidate manufacturing and other facilities, as well as asset impairments. In 2005, these charges were net of a credit of \$7.9 relating to a gain on the sale of land in Milpitas, CA, resulting in the finalization of a previously initiated restructuring action. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements for further details.

In 2008, we recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9) for our Weil McLain subsidiary.

In 2007, we recorded charges of \$5.0 within corporate expense related to legacy legal matters.

In 2007, we recorded an impairment charge of \$4.0 associated with other intangible assets held by a business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

In 2004, we recorded charges of \$175.3 related to the impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets for our Hydraulic Technologies, Radiodetection and TPS businesses. In addition, we incurred net special charges of \$36.4 related to other asset impairments and cash costs associated with work force reductions, initiatives to divest or consolidate manufacturing facilities, asset divestitures and the exit of certain operations. Approximately \$8.8 of these net special charges related to non-disposal asset impairments at our Hydraulic Technologies business that were recorded in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 144.

- (4) In 2008, we recorded a charge of \$9.5 relating to the settlement of a lawsuit arising out of a 1997 business disposition. In 2006, we recorded a charge of \$20.0 relating to the settlement of a lawsuit with VSI Holdings, Inc. ("VSI").
- (5) Interest expense, net included losses on early extinguishment of debt of \$3.3 in 2007, \$113.6 in 2005 and \$2.6 in 2004 related to the write-off of unamortized deferred financing fees, premiums/fees paid to redeem senior notes and other costs associated with the extinguishment of the term loans and revolving credit loan.
- (6) Income from discontinued operations included an allocation of interest expense of \$10.2 in 2004 associated with the provision under our credit agreement then in effect that required that the first \$150.0 of proceeds from business dispositions be applied to outstanding balances under the credit agreement, including the term loans. No other corporate costs have been allocated to discontinued operations.
- (7) During 2008, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$25.6 associated with the audit settlement of our Federal income tax returns for 2003 through 2005. In addition, the tax benefit associated with the \$123.0 of impairment charges was only \$3.6.

During 2007, in connection with the resolution of certain matters related to our Federal income tax returns for the years 1995 through 2002, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$16.8. In addition, during 2007, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$11.5 associated with a reduction in the statutory tax rates in Germany and the United Kingdom. Lastly, during 2007, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$3.5 associated with the settlement of certain income tax matters in the United Kingdom, a \$4.9 benefit for the reduction of taxes accrued in prior years, and a \$3.7 refund in China related to an earnings reinvestment plan.

During 2006, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$34.7 principally associated with the settlement of certain matters relating to our 1998 to 2002 Federal income tax returns.

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

(All dollar and share amounts are in millions)

The following should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes.

Executive Overview

Overall, 2008 was a very successful operating year for SPX as we experienced the best operating earnings performance in our 97-year history and increased revenues and operating profit for the fourth consecutive year. Specifically, revenues for 2008 were higher than 2007 by 28.0%. In addition, operating income was higher in 2008 by 14.4% compared to 2007, even after recording impairment charges at our Weil McLain subsidiary of \$123.0 relating to goodwill and other intangible assets. Lastly, cash flows from continuing operations totaled \$404.7 in 2008. The increase in revenues and operating income was due primarily to: organic revenue growth of 6.2%; our continued expansion into international markets; our lean, supply chain and new product development initiatives; and contract and product pricing efforts. There were a number of other significant items that impacted 2008 operating results, including:

Acquisitions — In September 2008, we completed the acquisition of Autoboss Tech, Inc. within our Test and Measurement segment for a purchase price of \$9.7.

Dispositions and Discontinued Operations:

- In July 2008, we sold our Air Filtration business unit for cash consideration of \$38.5. We recorded a net loss on the sale of \$0.8 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax;"

- in December 2008, we sold our LDS business unit for cash consideration of \$82.5. We recorded a net gain on the sale of \$17.1 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax;"
- in December 2008, we sold our Scales business unit for cash consideration of \$16.8. We recorded a net loss on sale of \$4.7 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax;" and
- during the third and fourth quarters of 2008, we committed to plans to divest a business within our Flow Technology segment and a business within our Industrial Products and Services segment, respectively. We have reported, for all periods presented, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of these businesses as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. As a result of these planned divestitures, we recorded a net charge of \$29.0 during 2008 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value (i.e., projected sales price, net of estimated transaction costs, the expected payment to a minority shareholder and a charge of \$7.0 related to tax matters). In January 2009, we sold the business within the Flow Technology segment for cash and a promissory note totaling \$23.5. We are actively pursuing the sale of the business within the Industrial Products and Services segment and anticipate that the sale will be completed during the next twelve months.

Common Stock Repurchases — We repurchased 3.4 shares of our common stock for total cash consideration of \$115.2.

Income Taxes — We reached a settlement with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") regarding certain matters related to our Federal income tax returns for the years 2003 through 2005. In connection with the resolution of these matters, we recorded a tax benefit of \$25.6 to continuing operations and \$5.0 to discontinued operations.

Other:

- we recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9) at our Weil McLain subsidiary;
- we made pension and other payments to our former Chief Executive Officer of \$39.8. In connection with the pension payments, we recorded a charge of \$7.1 to selling, general and administrative expense; and
- we recorded a charge of \$9.5 to other expense, net relating to the settlement of a lawsuit arising out of a 1997 business disposition.

Despite our success in 2008, we recognize that there have been substantial recent changes in the global economic environment, including disruptions in financial markets and banking systems. The instability in the credit markets is significantly impacting the behavior of our industrial customers. In particular, we have experienced a recent reduction in orders for power transformers and project deferrals from a few of our large solar customers. In addition, we continue to see softness in the automotive markets served by our tools and diagnostic equipment business. As a result of these changes in economic conditions, we are expecting 2009 organic revenue to be flat to down 5% and we are proceeding cautiously, with a continued focus on potential impacts on our customers and our business. However, we believe that our flexible capital and cost structures leave us well positioned to manage through these challenging economic times. We also have identified a number of restructuring opportunities that we plan to implement during 2009 and continue with our core operating initiatives and our strategy around three global end markets. Overall, we remain confident in our long-term strategy and growth opportunities.

Results of Continuing Operations

Seasonality and Competition — Many of our businesses follow changes in the industries and end markets that they serve. In addition, certain businesses have seasonal fluctuations. Our heating and ventilation products businesses tend to be stronger during the third and fourth quarters, as customer-buying habits are driven largely by seasonal weather patterns. Demand for cooling towers and related services is highly correlated to contract timing on large construction contracts, which may cause significant fluctuations from period to period. Revenues for our Service Solutions business typically follow program launch timing for diagnostic systems and service equipment. In aggregate, our businesses generally tend to be stronger in the second half of the year.

Although our businesses operate in highly competitive markets, our competitive position cannot be determined accurately in the aggregate or by segment since our competitors do not offer all the same product lines or serve all the same markets. In addition, specific reliable comparative figures are not available for many of our competitors. In most product groups, competition comes from numerous concerns, both large and small. The principal methods of competition are price, service, product performance and technical innovations. These methods vary with the type of product sold. We believe we can compete effectively on the basis of each of these factors as they apply to the various products we offer. See “Business — Segments” for a discussion of our competitors.

Non-GAAP Measures — Organic revenue growth (decline) presented herein is defined as revenue growth (decline) excluding the effects of foreign currency fluctuations and acquisitions and divestitures. We believe that this metric is a useful financial measure for investors in evaluating our operating performance for the periods presented, as when read in conjunction with our revenues, it presents a useful tool to evaluate our ongoing operations and provides investors with a tool they can use to evaluate our management of assets held from period to period. In addition, organic revenue growth (decline) is one of the factors we use in internal evaluations of the overall performance of our business. This metric, however, is not a measure of financial performance under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”) and should not be considered a substitute for revenue growth (decline) as determined in accordance with GAAP and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies.

The following table provides selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, including the reconciliation of organic revenue growth to net revenue growth, as defined herein:

	2008	2007	2006	2008 vs. 2007%	2007 vs. 2006%
Revenues	\$5,855.7	\$4,575.4	\$3,934.4	28.0	16.3
Gross profit	1,771.7	1,327.1	1,100.1	33.5	20.6
% of revenues	30.3%	29.0%	28.0%		
Selling, general and administrative expense	1,132.4	886.4	783.5	27.8	13.1
% of revenues	19.3%	19.4%	19.9%		
Intangible amortization	25.7	17.8	13.5	44.4	31.9
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets . . .	123.0	4.0	—	*	—
Special charges, net	17.2	5.2	3.8	230.8	36.8
Other expense, net	(7.8)	(2.7)	(25.9)	188.9	(89.6)
Interest expense, net	(105.1)	(67.8)	(50.2)	55.0	35.1
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	(3.3)	—	*	—
Equity earnings in joint ventures	45.6	39.9	40.8	14.3	(2.2)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	406.1	379.8	264.0	6.9	43.9
Income tax provision	(152.9)	(85.5)	(50.7)	78.8	68.6
Income from continuing operations	253.2	294.3	213.3	(14.0)	38.0
Components of consolidated revenue growth:					
Organic growth				6.2	9.5
Foreign currency				1.5	2.7
Acquisitions, net				20.3	4.1
Net revenue growth				28.0	16.3

* Not meaningful for comparison purposes.

Revenues — For 2008, the increase in revenues was driven primarily by the fourth quarter 2007 acquisition of APV by our Flow Technology segment and the acquisitions of a division of Johnson Controls (“JCD”) and Matra — Werke GmbH (“Matra”) by our Test and Measurement segment during the third and fourth quarters of 2007, respectively. Additionally, we experienced strong demand for 1) power transformers, crystal growing machines for the solar power market, and television and radio broadcast antenna systems within our Industrial Products and Services segment, 2) products sold in the power, oil and gas, and food and beverage markets serviced by businesses within our Flow Technology segment, and 3) cooling systems and products and thermal services and equipment within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment. Revenues for 2008 also benefited from the favorable impact of foreign currencies (i.e., relative weakening during the first half of 2008 of the U.S. dollar against many foreign currencies, primarily the Euro), partially offset by declines in organic revenue in our Test and Measurement segment due to lower aftermarket, domestic OEM, and dealer equipment revenues associated with the difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market.

For 2007, the increase in revenues was driven primarily by organic revenue growth. We experienced strong demand in the power, chemical, mining, oil and gas, food and beverage and dehydration markets serviced by businesses in our Flow

Technology segment, as well as for cooling systems and products and thermal services within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment. Growth in our Industrial Products and Services segment was led by strong demand for power transformers. Revenues for 2007 also benefited from the fourth quarter 2006 acquisition of Aktiebolaget Custos ("Custos") within our Flow Technology segment, the 2007 acquisitions of JCD and Matra within our Test and Measurement segment, and the favorable impact of foreign currencies (i.e., weakening of the U.S. dollar against most other currencies).

Gross Profit — The increase in gross profit in 2008 was due primarily to the revenue performance described above. The following items favorably impacted gross profit as a percentage of revenues in 2008 when compared to 2007:

- improved pricing, favorable product mix and productivity associated with the power transformer business within our Industrial Products and Services segment;
- improved execution and favorable project mix at the cooling systems and products business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment;
- improved pricing and lean manufacturing initiatives within the Flow Technology segment; and
- leverage on the organic revenue growth noted above.

These increases in gross profit were offset partially by an incremental charge of \$7.5 at APV, representing the excess fair value (over historical cost) of inventory acquired in the APV transaction that was subsequently sold in 2008.

The increase in gross profit in 2007, when compared to 2006, was due primarily to the revenue performance described above. The following items favorably impacted gross profit as a percentage of revenues in 2007 when compared to 2006:

- improved pricing, favorable product mix and productivity associated with the power transformer business within our Industrial Products and Services segment;
- improved pricing and lean manufacturing initiatives within the Flow Technology segment;
- improved execution and favorable project mix at the cooling systems and products business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment; and
- leverage on the organic revenue growth noted above.

The following items partially offset the 2007 increases in gross profit described above:

- a significant decline in OEM program launches due to difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market led to reduced revenues and margins in our Test and Measurement segment;
- an internal audit of an operation in Japan uncovered employee misconduct and improper accounting entries. Correction of these matters resulted in a total charge of \$7.4 during the third quarter of 2007, with a reduction of \$2.3 of revenues, \$4.5 recorded to cost of products sold and \$0.6 recorded to selling, general and administrative expense. See Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements for further information; and
- charges of \$8.5 within our Industrial Products and Services segment related to the settlement of a legacy product liability matter.

Selling, General and Administrative ("SG&A") Expense — For 2008, the increase in SG&A expense of \$246.0 was due primarily to incremental costs associated with the acquisitions of APV, JCD and Matra, additional costs in support of organic revenue growth, the impact of foreign currency exchange rates, and increased corporate expense. The change in foreign currency exchange rates in comparison to the U.S. dollar resulted in an increase in SG&A during 2008 of approximately \$11.0. The increase in corporate expense resulted primarily from the following:

- additional salaries and incentive compensation relating to headcount increases in support of certain key operating initiatives;
- higher professional fees associated with various income tax related projects; and
- costs associated with the settlement of a legacy legal matter.

For 2007, the increase in SG&A expense of \$102.9 was due primarily to incremental costs associated with the acquisitions of Custos, JCD and Matra, as well as increases in headcount and associated costs to support the organic revenue growth within our segments. Additionally, 2007 SG&A expense was higher due to the following:

- higher salaries and incentive compensation relating to the impact of headcount increases in support of certain key operating initiatives; and
- higher stock-based compensation expense of \$2.8 primarily as a result of an increase in the fair value of our 2007 restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards due to an increase in the market value of our common stock.

In addition, SG&A for 2007 included charges of \$5.0 relating to legacy legal matters and a benefit of \$5.0 within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment as a result of cost improvements associated with a state approved environmental remediation plan at a site in California.

Intangible Amortization — The increase in intangible amortization in 2008, as compared to 2007, was due primarily to the impact of amortization of intangibles associated with the acquisition of APV. The increase in intangible amortization in 2007, as compared to 2006, was due primarily to the impact of amortization of intangibles associated with the acquisitions of Custos, JCD and Matra.

Impairment of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets — In connection with our 2008 impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangibles under SFAS No. 142, we determined that the fair value of our Weil McLain subsidiary was less than the carrying value of its net assets. As a result, we estimated the implied fair value of goodwill and recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9). See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

In connection with our 2007 impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangibles under SFAS No. 142 and long-lived assets under SFAS No.144, we determined that certain intangible assets held by a business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment were impaired. Accordingly, we recorded an impairment charge of \$4.0 in the fourth quarter of 2007 related to such testing. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Special Charges, Net — Special charges related primarily to restructuring initiatives to consolidate manufacturing, sales and administrative facilities, reduce workforce and rationalize certain product lines. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements for the details of actions taken in 2008, 2007 and 2006. The components of special charges, net, follow:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Employee termination costs	\$ 5.5	\$2.8	\$ 1.3
Facility consolidation costs	2.5	0.3	1.1
Other cash costs	4.9	1.3	0.3
Non-cash asset write-downs	4.3	0.8	1.3
Gain on sale of assets	—	—	(0.2)
Total special charges, net	<u>\$17.2</u>	<u>\$5.2</u>	<u>\$ 3.8</u>

Other Expense, Net — For 2008, other expense, net, was composed primarily of a charge of \$9.5 relating to the settlement of a lawsuit arising out of a 1997 business disposition and minority interest charges of \$6.5, partially offset by foreign currency transaction gains of \$5.7.

For 2007, other expense, net, was composed primarily of foreign currency transaction losses of \$2.7 and minority interest charges of \$0.5, partially offset by \$1.1 of life insurance death benefits that were received during 2007.

For 2006, other expense, net, was composed primarily of \$20.0 in costs to settle the litigation with VSI (see Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements) and \$7.0 of foreign currency transaction losses.

Interest Expense, Net — Interest expense, net, includes both interest expense and interest income. The increase in interest expense, net, during 2008 and 2007 was the result of higher average debt balances. The average debt balances in 2008 were higher than 2007 primarily as a result of the issuance of the \$500.0 of 7.625% senior unsecured notes in December 2007 (see Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements), the proceeds of which were used primarily to fund the APV acquisition. The higher average debt balances in 2007 (in comparison to 2006) were the result of additional borrowings on our trade receivables financing arrangement and our domestic revolving loan facility to facilitate the repurchase of our common stock, as well as the issuance of the \$500.0 of 7.625% senior notes mentioned above.

Loss on Early Extinguishment of Debt — During 2007, we incurred \$3.3 of costs in connection with the termination of our then-existing senior credit facilities (see Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements), including \$2.3 for the write-off of deferred financing costs, \$0.2 for an early termination fee and \$0.8 for costs associated with the early termination of our then-existing interest rate protection agreements (see Note 13 to our consolidated financial statements).

Equity Earnings in Joint Ventures — Our equity earnings in joint ventures are attributable primarily to our investment in EGS, as earnings from this investment totaled \$43.7, \$39.3 and \$40.2 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Income Taxes — For 2008, we recorded an income tax provision of \$152.9 on \$406.1 of pre-tax income, resulting in an effective tax rate of 37.7%. The effective tax rate for 2008 was impacted negatively by impairment charges of \$123.0 (see above), which generated an income tax benefit of only \$3.6. The increase in the 2008 effective tax rate was offset partially by a tax benefit of \$25.6 that was recorded in connection with the finalization of the audits of our 2003 through 2005 Federal income tax returns.

For 2007, we recorded an income tax provision of \$85.5 on \$379.8 of pre-tax income, resulting in an effective rate of 22.5%. The 2007 effective tax rate was favorably impacted by several items. The primary sources of benefit were: a \$16.8 benefit related to the settlement of the 1995 to 2002 Federal income tax returns; an \$11.5 benefit related to the reduction in the statutory tax rates in Germany and the United Kingdom; a \$3.5 benefit associated with settlement of certain income tax return matters in the United Kingdom; \$4.9 benefit for the reduction of taxes accrued in prior years; and a \$3.7 reinvestment credit in China.

For 2006, we recorded an income tax provision of \$50.7 on \$264.0 of pre-tax income, resulting in an effective tax rate of 19.2%. The effective tax rate for 2006 was impacted favorably by income tax benefits of \$34.7 and \$8.3 associated principally with the settlement of certain matters relating to our 1998 to 2002 Federal income tax returns and various state income tax returns, respectively.

Results of Discontinued Operations

For 2008, 2007 and 2006, income (loss) from discontinued operations and the related income taxes are shown below:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	\$ 5.0	\$(27.4)	\$(85.4)
Income tax (provision) benefit	(10.3)	27.3	42.8
Loss from discontinued operations, net	<u>\$ (5.3)</u>	<u>\$ (0.1)</u>	<u>\$(42.6)</u>

For 2008, 2007 and 2006, results of operations from our businesses reported as discontinued operations were as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Revenues	\$288.3	\$542.7	\$788.6
Pre-tax income	9.1	9.2	23.9

We report discontinued operations in accordance with the guidance of SFAS No. 144. Accordingly, we report businesses or asset groups as discontinued operations when, among other things, we commit to a plan to divest the business or asset group, actively begin marketing the business or asset group, and when the sale of the business or asset group is deemed probable within the next 12 months. The following businesses, which have been sold, met these requirements and therefore have been reported as discontinued operations for the periods presented.

Business	Quarter Discontinued	Actual Closing Date of Sale
Scales and Counting Systems business ("Scales")	Q3 2008	Q4 2008
Vibration Testing and Data Acquisition Equipment business ("LDS")	Q1 2008	Q4 2008
Air Filtration	Q3 2007	Q3 2008
Balcke-Duerr Austria GmbH ("BD Austria")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Nema AirFin GmbH ("Nema")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Contech ("Contech")	Q3 2006	Q2 2007
Dock Products ("Dock")	Q2 2006	Q4 2006
Dielectric Tower ("Tower")	Q4 2005	Q1 2006
Security and protection business ("Vance")	Q3 2005	Q1 2006

Scales — Sold for cash consideration of \$16.8, resulting in a loss, net of taxes, of \$4.7.

LDS — Sold for cash consideration of \$82.5, resulting in a gain, net of taxes, of \$17.1.

Air Filtration — Sold for cash consideration of \$38.5, resulting in a loss, net of taxes, of \$0.8 during 2008. During 2007, we recorded a net charge of \$11.0 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value.

BD Austria — Sold for cash consideration of \$11.6, exclusive of cash balances assumed by the buyer of \$30.0, resulting in a net gain of \$17.2.

Nema — Sold for \$6.8 in cash, net of cash balances assumed by the buyer of \$0.4, for a net loss of \$2.3.

Contech — Sold to Marathon Automotive Group, LLC for net cash proceeds of \$134.3. During 2007, we recorded a net loss on the sale of \$13.6, including \$7.0 of expenses that were contingent upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$1.1 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Contech employees (see Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for further information), and a \$6.6 charge, recorded during the first quarter of 2007, to

reduce the carrying value of the net assets sold to the net proceeds received from the sale. In addition, in 2007, we settled a capital lease obligation for \$5.3 relating to equipment that was transferred to the buyer of Contech. During 2006, we recorded a charge of \$102.7 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value.

Dock — Sold for \$43.5 in cash, resulting in a net gain on the sale of \$29.0. This gain related primarily to a tax benefit of \$33.2, partially offset by expenses that were contingent primarily upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$0.3 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Dock employees (see Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for further information).

Tower — Sold for \$6.9 in cash, resulting in a net gain of \$0.9.

Vance — Sold for \$70.6 in cash, resulting in a net loss of \$3.1, primarily due to expenses that were contingent upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$1.6 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Vance employees (see Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for further information).

During the third and fourth quarters of 2008, we committed to plans to divest a business within our Flow Technology segment and a business within our Industrial Products and Services segment, respectively. We have reported, for all periods presented, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of these businesses as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. As a result of these planned divestitures, we recorded a net charge of \$29.0 during 2008 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value (i.e., projected sales price, net of estimated transaction costs, the expected payment to a minority shareholder and a charge of \$7.0 related to tax matters). In January 2009, we sold the business within the Flow Technology segment for cash and a promissory note totaling \$23.5. We are actively pursuing the sale of the business within the Industrial Products and Services segment and anticipate that the sale will be completed during the next twelve months.

On August 26, 2008, we reached an agreement with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") regarding audits of our 2003 through 2005 Federal income tax returns. Upon the resolution of the examinations, we reduced our liability for uncertain tax positions and recognized an income tax benefit of \$5.0 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" associated with a business previously disposed of and reported as a discontinued operation.

During the third quarter of 2007, we recognized an income tax benefit of \$13.5 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" relating to the reversal of certain deferred tax liabilities associated with businesses previously disposed of and reported as discontinued operations, primarily during 2005. See Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements for further details.

In addition to the gains/(losses) recorded in 2008 relating to the businesses discussed above, we recognized a net gain in 2008 of \$0.6 resulting from adjustments to gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued. Along with the gains/(losses) recorded in 2007 relating to the BD Austria, Nema, Contech and Air Filtration businesses discussed above, we recognized a net loss in 2007 of \$7.3 resulting from adjustments to the gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued. Lastly, along with the gains/(losses) recorded in 2006 relating to the Dock, Tower, Vance and Contech businesses discussed above, we recognized a net gain in 2006 of \$20.1 resulting from adjustments to the gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued, with such adjustments related primarily to a reduction in income tax liabilities.

The final purchase price for certain of the divested businesses is subject to adjustment based on working capital existing at the respective closing dates. The working capital figures are subject to agreement with the buyers or if we cannot come to agreement with the buyers, an arbitration process. Final agreement of the working capital figures with the buyers for some of these transactions has yet to occur. In addition, changes in estimates associated with liabilities retained in connection with a business divestiture (e.g., income taxes) may occur. It is possible that the purchase price and resulting gains/(losses) on these and other previous divestitures may be materially adjusted in subsequent periods. Refer to Note 11 for the tax implications associated with our dispositions.

Segment Results of Operations

The following information should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes. The segment results exclude the operating results of discontinued operations for all periods presented. See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements for a description of each of our reportable segments.

Non-GAAP Measures — Throughout the following discussion of segment results, we use "organic revenue" growth (decline) to facilitate explanation of the operating performance of our segments. Organic revenue growth is a non-GAAP

financial measure, and is not a substitute for revenue growth (decline). Refer to the explanation of this measure and purpose of use by management under “Results of Continuing Operations — Non-GAAP Measures.”

Flow Technology

	2008	2007	2006	2008 vs. 2007%	2007 vs. 2006%
Revenues	\$1,998.7	\$1,070.0	\$815.4	86.8	31.2
Segment income	243.4	175.4	127.5	38.8	37.6
% of revenues	12.2%	16.4%	15.6%		
Components of segment revenue growth:					
Organic growth				8.0	14.7
Foreign currency				(0.1)	2.5
Acquisitions, net				78.9	14.0
Net segment revenue growth				86.8	31.2

Revenues — For 2008, the increase in revenues was due primarily to the fourth quarter 2007 acquisition of APV, which contributed \$838.5 of revenues during 2008. Additionally, revenues were impacted favorably by organic revenue growth resulting from strong demand within the power, oil and gas, mining and food and beverage markets.

For 2007, the increase in revenues was due primarily to organic revenue growth resulting from strong demand within the power, chemical, mining, oil and gas, food and beverage and dehydration markets. Additionally, revenues were favorably impacted by the fourth quarter 2006 acquisition of Custos, which contributed revenues of \$119.0 during 2007, as well as the impact of foreign currency exchange rates.

Segment Income — For 2008, segment income was favorably impacted by organic revenue growth, as well as improved pricing and lean manufacturing initiatives. Segment margins were negatively impacted by lower operating margins at APV, which reduced segment margins by approximately 520 basis points during 2008. In particular, segment income for 2008 was reduced by a charge of \$7.5, representing the excess fair value (over historical cost) of inventory acquired in the APV transaction that was subsequently sold during 2008. We expect significant but gradual improvement in APV’s operating margins as a result of the synergies from our integration efforts and operational improvements instituted by our management team.

For 2007, segment income and margin were favorably impacted by organic revenue growth, as well as lean manufacturing and supply chain initiatives and lower operating expenses resulting from previous restructuring initiatives.

Test and Measurement

	2008	2007	2006	2008 vs. 2007%	2007 vs. 2006%
Revenues	\$1,100.3	\$1,079.8	\$1,049.7	1.9	2.9
Segment income	108.8	118.3	148.8	(8.0)	(20.5)
% of revenues	9.9%	11.0%	14.2%		
Components of segment revenue growth:					
Organic decline				(7.2)	(4.4)
Foreign currency				1.4	2.7
Acquisitions, net				7.7	4.6
Net segment revenue growth				1.9	2.9

Revenues — For 2008, the increase in revenues was due to the impact of the acquisitions of JCD in the third quarter of 2007 and Matra in the fourth quarter of 2007, which contributed \$56.2 of incremental revenues to 2008, as well as the impact of foreign currency exchange rates. These increases were offset partially by a decline in organic revenue resulting from lower aftermarket, domestic OEM, and dealer equipment revenues associated with the difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market.

For 2007, the increase in revenues was due primarily to the impact of foreign currency exchange rates and the acquisitions of JCD in the third quarter of 2007 and Matra in the fourth quarter of 2007, which contributed \$37.5 of combined revenues to the segment. These increases were partially offset by a decline in organic revenue resulting from lower domestic OEM and dealer equipment revenues associated with the difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market.

Segment Income — For 2008, segment income and margin decreased primarily as a result of the organic revenue decline noted above associated with the difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market, lower absorption of fixed manufacturing costs resulting from the aforementioned decline in revenues, and investments in Asia-Pacific. Segment income

and margins for 2008 were impacted favorably by the acquisitions of JCD and Matra and the foreign currency fluctuations noted above.

For 2007, segment income and margin decreased primarily as the result of lower revenues associated with difficult conditions within the domestic automotive market, lower absorption of fixed manufacturing costs resulting from the aforementioned decline in revenues, additional costs associated with investments in Asia-Pacific and increased research and development costs in support of new products. In addition, during 2007, we recorded a charge of \$7.4 at an operation in Japan relating to improper accounting entries, which included \$2.4 of inventory write-downs, \$2.0 of accounts receivable write-offs and \$3.0 of other adjustments (see Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements for further information). These declines in segment income and margin were offset partially by improved profitability within the segment's portable cable and pipe locator product lines associated with new product introductions and operating profits associated with the acquisitions of JCD and Matra.

Thermal Equipment and Services

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2008 vs. 2007%</u>	<u>2007 vs. 2006%</u>
Revenues	\$1,690.1	\$1,560.5	\$1,327.7	8.3	17.5
Segment income	204.4	162.7	111.4	25.6	46.1
% of revenues	12.1%	10.4%	8.4%		
Components of segment revenue growth:					
Organic growth				4.8	13.5
Foreign currency				3.5	4.0
Acquisitions, net				—	—
Net segment revenue growth				<u>8.3</u>	<u>17.5</u>

Revenues — For 2008 and 2007, the increase in revenues was due primarily to organic revenue growth associated with continued global demand for the segment's cooling systems and products and thermal services and equipment, as well as to the impact of foreign currencies.

Segment Income — For 2008, segment income and margin increased as a result of favorable project mix and improved operating performance across the segment's product lines. In addition, the foreign currency fluctuations noted above also favorably impacted segment income in 2008.

For 2007, segment income and margin increased as a result of the organic revenue growth noted above and improved execution within the cooling products and services business. In addition, segment income for 2007 included a benefit of \$5.0 as a result of cost improvements associated with a state-approved environmental remediation plan at a site in California.

Industrial Products and Services

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2008 vs. 2007%</u>	<u>2007 vs. 2006%</u>
Revenues	\$1,066.6	\$865.1	\$741.6	23.3	16.7
Segment income	245.0	149.8	92.4	63.6	62.1
% of revenues	23.0%	17.3%	12.5%		
Components of segment revenue growth:					
Organic growth				23.2	16.2
Foreign currency				0.1	0.5
Acquisitions, net				—	—
Net segment revenue growth				<u>23.3</u>	<u>16.7</u>

Revenues — For 2008, the increase in revenues was due primarily to organic revenue growth driven by strong demand for power transformers, crystal growing machines for the solar power market, and television and radio broadcast antenna systems.

For 2007, the increase in revenues was due to organic revenue growth driven primarily by strong demand for power transformers.

Segment Income — For 2008, the increase in segment income and margin was due to the organic revenue growth described above and manufacturing efficiencies achieved from lean and supply chain initiatives.

For 2007, the increase in segment income and margin was due to the organic revenue growth described above. This increase was offset partially by charges of \$8.5 related to the settlement of a legacy product liability matter.

Corporate Expense and Other Expense

	2008	2007	2006	2008 vs. 2007%	2007 vs. 2006%
Total consolidated revenues	\$5,855.7	\$4,575.4	\$3,934.4	28.0	16.3
Corporate expense	107.7	100.3	96.1	7.4	4.4
% of revenues	1.8%	2.2%	2.4%		
Stock-based compensation expense	41.5	39.5	36.7	5.1	7.6
Pension and postretirement expense	38.8	43.5	44.2	(10.8)	(1.6)

Corporate Expense — Corporate expense generally relates to the cost of our Charlotte, NC corporate headquarters, our Horsham, PA information technology data center (“IT Center”), and our Asia-Pacific center in Shanghai, China. As described in Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements, during 2008 we initiated a plan for the shut-down of our IT Center in Horsham, PA. We expect to complete this shut-down during the first half of 2010. For 2008 and 2007, the increase in corporate expense was due primarily to higher salaries and incentive compensation relating to the impact of headcount increases in support of certain key operating initiatives, including the expansion of our Asia-Pacific center. In addition, corporate expense for 2008 was impacted by increased professional fees relating to various income tax related projects and costs relating to the settlement of a legacy legal matter. Lastly, 2007 corporate expense included charges of \$5.0 relating to legacy legal matters.

Stock-based Compensation Expense — The increase in stock-based compensation for 2008 compared to 2007 was due primarily to an increase in the fair value of our 2008 restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards, partially offset by the reversal of previously recorded stock compensation associated with restricted stock awards that were forfeited during 2008. The weighted-average fair value of our 2008 stock-based compensation awards, which is directly correlated to changes in our share price (see Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements for a discussion of our valuation technique), increased approximately 16% compared to the weighted-average fair value of our 2007 awards.

The 2007 increase in stock-based compensation expense was due primarily to an increase in the fair value of our 2007 restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards. The weighted-average fair value of our 2007 restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards was approximately 35% higher than the weighted-average fair value of the comparable 2006 awards.

Pension and Postretirement Expense — Pension and postretirement expense represents our consolidated expense, which we do not allocate for segment reporting purposes. The decrease in pension and postretirement expense for 2008 versus 2007 was due primarily to a reduction in the amortization of unrecognized losses. In addition, during 2008 we changed the amortization period for unrecognized losses under one of our qualified U.S. pension plans. Actuarial gains/(losses) for our pension plans generally are amortized over the approximate average service period of active employees expected to receive benefits under the plans. Based on a decrease in the number of active participants covered under one of our qualified U.S. pension plans, effective January 1, 2008, we began amortizing losses under the plan over the average remaining life expectancy of inactive participants receiving benefits under the plan. The effect of this change to the amortization period decreased net periodic pension expense by approximately \$2.4 in 2008. These decreases in pension expense were offset partially by a settlement charge of \$7.1 that we recorded in connection with a lump-sum payment that was made in 2008 to extinguish all remaining pension obligations to our former Chief Executive Officer under certain of our non-qualified pension plans.

Outlook

The following table highlights our backlog as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, and segment expectations for 2009 based on information available at the time of this report.

Segment	Comments
Flow Technology	We are targeting flat to modest organic revenue growth in 2009, following three years of double-digit, or near double-digit, growth. Sales into the oil and gas and power markets are expected to remain strong, while the food and beverage markets are expected to remain steady. However, we are projecting declines in the general industrial, chemical and dehydration markets due to the economic slowdown. The segment had backlog of \$645.6 and \$720.7 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.
Test and Measurement	We are projecting a decline in organic revenue due to the difficult U.S. automotive market, along with the broader U.S. recession, which impacts our aftermarket sales. Backlog for the segment is not material as the related businesses are primarily short-cycle in nature.
Thermal Equipment and Services	We are projecting modest revenue growth for the segment in 2009, as the global power generation market remains stable. We had a backlog of \$2,083.6 and \$1,254.2 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, across the segment, with the majority in our cooling systems and products and thermal services and equipment businesses. Portions of this backlog are very long-term in nature, with the related revenue to be recorded through 2015. We expect large contracts to continue to be significant for this segment, which may contribute to large fluctuations in revenues and profits from period to period.
Industrial Products and Services	We expect a decline in organic revenue, as the instability in the credit markets has significantly impacted the capital spending behavior of certain of the segment's customers. Backlog for the segment totaled \$549.6 and \$631.4 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Liquidity and Financial Condition

Listed below are the cash flows from (used in) operating, investing and financing activities, and discontinued operations, and the net change in cash and equivalents for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006.

	2008	2007	2006
Continuing operations:			
Cash flows from operating activities	\$ 404.7	\$ 411.1	\$ 53.1
Cash flows used in investing activities	(144.1)	(646.5)	(199.2)
Cash flows used in financing activities	(311.7)	(61.5)	(74.8)
Cash flows from discontinued operations	130.4	161.0	113.1
Increase in cash and equivalents due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates	42.5	12.8	4.8
Net change in cash and equivalents	<u>\$ 121.8</u>	<u>\$(123.1)</u>	<u>\$(103.0)</u>

2008 Compared to 2007:

Operating Activities — The primary factors contributing to the decrease in cash flows from operating activities during 2008 as compared to 2007 were as follows:

- pension and other payments of \$39.8 that were made in August 2008 to our former Chief Executive Officer;
- payments associated with the integration of the APV business; and
- increases in working capital associated with organic growth.

The above decreases were offset partially by the impact of the increase in operating earnings during 2008.

Investing Activities — The decrease in cash flows used in investing activities during 2008 as compared to 2007 was due primarily to a decline in business acquisitions and investments (\$15.0 in 2008 compared to \$567.2 in 2007), relating primarily to the acquisitions of APV, JCD and Matra during 2007. This decrease was partially offset by an increase in capital expenditures relating primarily to the implementation of new ERP software systems in connection with our ERP rationalization initiative and investment in our infrastructure (\$116.4 in 2008 compared to \$82.6 in 2007).

Financing Activities — The primary factors contributing to the increase in cash used in financing activities during 2008 as compared to 2007 were as follows:

- borrowings under the 7.625% senior notes of \$500.0 in 2007;
- net repayments on the revolving credit facilities during 2008 of \$125.0 compared to net borrowings in 2007 of \$45.7;
- net repayments on the trade receivable financing arrangement during 2008 of \$70.0 compared to net borrowings in 2007 of \$69.0; and
- a decrease in proceeds from the exercise of stock options and other (\$81.5 in 2008 compared to \$133.0 in 2007).

The above increases were offset partially by a decrease in repurchases of our common stock (\$115.2 in 2008 versus \$715.9 in 2007).

Discontinued Operations — The decrease in cash flows from discontinued operations during 2008 as compared to 2007 was due primarily to an income tax refund of \$45.4 received in 2007 associated with capital losses generated from the sale of discontinued operations. Cash flows from discontinued operations included cash proceeds from business dispositions of \$137.8 and \$129.2 in 2008 and 2007, respectively.

2007 Compared to 2006:

Operating Activities — The primary factors contributing to the increase in cash flows from operating activities during 2007 as compared to 2006 were as follows:

- accreted interest (since issuance) of \$84.3 paid in connection with the 2006 LYONs redemption. Unlike the zero coupon LYONs, our current long-term debt arrangements have interest paid quarterly or semi-annually;
- income tax payments of \$90.9 during 2006 resulting from the tax recapture associated with the 2006 LYONs redemption and payments to the IRS of \$66.6 relating to adjustments resulting from audits of our 1995 to 2002 Federal tax returns. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for additional details;
- higher operating earnings in 2007;
- payment of \$20.0 during 2006 related to the settlement of the VSI lawsuit; and
- an improvement in working capital during 2007 due primarily to increases in customer deposits, particularly for our power transformer business.

Investing Activities — The primary factors contributing to the increase in cash flows used in investing activities during 2007 as compared to 2006 were as follows:

- an increase in business acquisitions and investments (\$567.2 in 2007 compared to \$169.4 in 2006), relating primarily to the acquisitions of APV, JCD and Matra;
- a decrease in proceeds from asset sales (\$3.3 in 2007 versus \$19.4 in 2006); and
- an increase in capital expenditures relating primarily to the implementation of new ERP software systems in connection with our ERP rationalization initiative (\$82.6 in 2007 compared to \$49.2 in 2006).

Financing Activities — The primary factors contributing to the decrease in cash used in financing activities during 2007 as compared to 2006 were as follows:

- borrowings of \$500.0 resulting from the issuance of our 7.625% senior notes; and
- an increase in borrowings of \$69.0 under our trade receivables financing arrangement during 2007 compared to 2006.

The above decreases were partially offset by the following:

- repurchases of our common stock totaling \$715.9 during 2007 compared to \$436.3 in 2006;

- decrease in net borrowings on the senior credit and other debt facilities of \$213.0 in 2007; and
- proceeds from the exercise of stock options and other totaling \$133.0 in 2007 compared to \$184.8 in 2006.

Discontinued Operations — The increase in cash flows from discontinued operations during 2007 as compared to 2006 was due primarily to an income tax refund of \$45.4 associated with capital losses generated from the sale of discontinued operations. Cash flows from discontinued operations included cash proceeds from business dispositions of \$129.2 and \$123.0 in 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Borrowings

The following summarizes our outstanding debt as of, and debt activity for the year ended, December 31, 2008. See Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements for the details regarding our 2008 debt activity.

	December 31, 2007	Borrowings	Repayments	Other ⁽³⁾	December 31, 2008
Term loan	\$ 750.0	\$ —	\$ (75.0)	\$ —	\$ 675.0
Domestic revolving loan facility	115.0	485.5	(535.5)	—	65.0
Global revolving loan facility	—	100.0	(100.0)	—	—
7.625% senior notes	500.0	—	—	—	500.0
7.50% senior notes	28.2	—	—	—	28.2
6.25% senior notes	21.3	—	—	—	21.3
Trade receivables financing arrangement ⁽¹⁾	70.0	261.0	(331.0)	—	—
Other indebtedness ⁽²⁾	83.3	—	(28.3)	0.2	55.2
Total debt	<u>1,567.8</u>	<u>\$846.5</u>	<u>\$(1,069.8)</u>	<u>\$0.2</u>	<u>1,344.7</u>
Less: short-term debt	254.3				112.9
Less: current maturities of long-term debt	78.9				76.4
Total long-term debt	<u>\$1,234.6</u>				<u>\$1,155.4</u>

⁽¹⁾ Under this arrangement, we can borrow, on a continuous basis, up to \$130.0, as available.

⁽²⁾ Includes aggregate balances under extended accounts payable programs and a purchase card program of \$47.9 and \$57.1 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

⁽³⁾ "Other" includes debt assumed and foreign currency translation on any debt instruments denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar.

Credit Facilities

On September 21, 2007, we entered into senior credit facilities with a syndicate of lenders that replaced our then-existing senior credit facilities, which were simultaneously terminated. These senior credit facilities provide for committed senior secured financing of \$2,300.0, consisting of the following:

- a term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$750.0 with a final maturity of September 2012;
- a domestic revolving credit facility, available for loans and letters of credit, in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$400.0 with a final maturity of September 2012;
- a global revolving credit facility, available for loans in Euros, British Pounds and other currencies in an aggregate principal amount up to the equivalent of \$200.0 with a final maturity of September 2012; and
- a foreign credit instrument facility, available for performance letters of credit and guarantees, in an aggregate principal amount in various currencies up to the equivalent of \$950.0 with a final maturity of September 2012.

In connection with the termination of our then-existing senior credit facilities, we incurred \$3.3 of costs, including \$2.3 for the write-off of deferred financing costs, \$0.2 for an early termination fee and \$0.8 for costs associated with the early termination of our then-existing interest rate protection agreements (see Note 13 to our consolidated financial statements).

The weighted-average interest rate of our outstanding borrowings, including the impact of our interest rate protection agreements ("swaps"), under the senior credit facilities was 4.88% at December 31, 2008.

We also may seek additional commitments for incremental term loan facilities or increases in commitments in respect of the domestic revolving credit facility, the global revolving credit facility and/or the foreign credit instrument facility by up to an aggregate principal amount of \$400.0 without the need for consent from the existing lenders.

We are the borrower under the term and revolving loan facilities, and certain of our foreign subsidiaries are (and others may in the future become) borrowers under the global revolving credit facility and the foreign credit instrument facility.

All borrowings and other extensions of credit under our senior credit facilities are subject to the satisfaction of customary conditions, including absence of defaults and accuracy in material respects of representations and warranties.

The letters of credit under the domestic revolving credit facility are stand-by letters of credit requested by any borrower on behalf of itself or any of its subsidiaries. The foreign credit instrument facility is used to issue foreign credit instruments including bank undertakings to support our foreign operations.

The interest rates applicable to loans under our senior credit facilities are, at our option, equal to either an alternate base rate (the higher of (a) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% and (b) the prime rate of Bank of America) or a reserve adjusted LIBOR rate for dollars (Eurodollar) plus, in each case, an applicable margin percentage, which varies based on our Consolidated Leverage Ratio (as defined in the credit agreement generally as the ratio of consolidated total debt (net of cash equivalents in excess of \$50.0) at the date of determination to consolidated adjusted EBITDA for the four fiscal quarters ended on such date). We may elect interest periods of one, two, three or six months for Eurodollar borrowings. The fees charged and the interest rate margins applicable to Eurodollar and base rate loans are (all on a per annum basis) as follows:

Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Domestic Revolving Commitment Fee	Global Revolving Commitment Fee	Letter of Credit Fee	Foreign Credit Commitment Fee	Foreign Credit Instrument Fee	LIBOR Rate Loans	ABR Loans
Greater than or equal to 3.00 to 1.0	0.35%	0.35%	1.75%	0.35%	1.3125%	1.75%	0.75%
Between 2.00 to 1.0 and 3.00 to 1.0	0.30%	0.30%	1.50%	0.30%	1.125%	1.50%	0.50%
Between 1.50 to 1.0 and 2.00 to 1.0	0.25%	0.25%	1.25%	0.25%	0.9375%	1.25%	0.25%
Between 1.00 to 1.0 and 1.50 to 1.0	0.20%	0.20%	1.00%	0.20%	0.75%	1.00%	0.00%
Less than 1.00 to 1.0	0.175%	0.175%	0.875%	0.175%	0.65625%	0.875%	0.00%

The term loan is repayable in quarterly installments of \$18.75 for each quarter ending March 31, 2009 through September 30, 2011, and \$112.5 for the quarters ending December 31, 2011 through June 30, 2012, with the balance due in September 2012.

Our senior credit facilities require mandatory prepayments in amounts equal to the net proceeds from the sale or other disposition of, including from any casualty to, or governmental taking of property in excess of specified values (other than in the ordinary course of business and subject to other exceptions) by us or our subsidiaries. Mandatory prepayments will be applied first to prepay the term loan and then to repay amounts (or cash collateralize letters of credit) outstanding under the global revolving credit facility or the domestic revolving credit facility (without reducing the commitments thereunder). No prepayment is required to the extent the net proceeds are reinvested in permitted acquisitions, permitted investments or assets to be used in our business within 360 days of the receipt of such proceeds.

We may voluntarily prepay loans under our senior credit facilities, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty. Any voluntary prepayment of loans will be subject to reimbursement of the lenders' breakage costs in the case of a prepayment of Eurodollar rate borrowings other than on the last day of the relevant interest period.

Indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is guaranteed by:

- each existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic material subsidiary with specified exceptions; and
- us with respect to the obligations of our foreign borrower subsidiaries under the global revolving credit facility and the foreign credit instrument facility.

Indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is secured by a first priority pledge and security interest in 100% of the capital stock of our domestic subsidiaries (with certain exceptions) and 65% of the capital stock of our material first tier foreign subsidiaries. If our corporate credit rating is "Ba2" or less by Moody's and "BB" or less by S&P, then we and our domestic subsidiary guarantors are required to grant security interests, mortgages and other liens on substantially all our and their assets.

Our senior credit facilities require that we maintain:

- a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio (as defined in the credit agreement generally as the ratio of consolidated adjusted EBITDA for the four fiscal quarters ended on such date to consolidated interest expense for such period) as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of at least 3.50 to 1.00; and
- a Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of not more than 3.25 to 1.00.

Our senior credit facilities also contain covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to incur additional indebtedness, grant liens, make investments, loans, guarantees or advances, make restricted junior payments, including dividends, redemptions of capital stock and voluntary prepayments or repurchase of certain other indebtedness, engage in mergers, acquisitions or sales of assets, enter into sale and leaseback transactions or engage in certain transactions with affiliates and otherwise restrict certain corporate activities. We do not expect these covenants to restrict our liquidity, financial condition or access to capital resources in the foreseeable future. Lastly, our senior credit facilities contain customary representations, warranties, affirmative covenants and events of default.

We are permitted under our senior credit facilities to repurchase our capital stock and pay cash dividends in an unlimited amount if our gross Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than 2.50 to 1.00. If our gross Consolidated Leverage Ratio is greater than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00, the aggregate amount of such repurchases and dividend declarations cannot exceed (A) \$100.0 in any fiscal year plus (B) an additional amount for all such repurchases and dividend declarations made after September 21, 2007 equal to the sum of (i) \$300.0 and (ii) a positive amount equal to 50% of cumulative consolidated net income during the period from July 1, 2007 to the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial information is available preceding the date of such repurchase or dividend declaration (or, in case such consolidated net income is a deficit, minus 100% of such deficit).

At December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with all covenant provisions of our senior credit facilities, and the senior credit facilities did not impose any restrictions on our ability to repurchase shares or pay dividends, other than those inherent in the credit agreement. While the impact of continued market volatility cannot be predicted, we do not expect an impact to our ability to comply with the covenant provisions of our senior credit facilities in the near or long-term.

Senior Notes

In December 2007, we issued in a private placement \$500.0 aggregate principal amount of 7.625% senior unsecured notes that mature in 2014. We used the net proceeds from the offering for general corporate purposes, including the financing of our acquisition of APV (see Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for further information). The interest payment dates for these notes are June 15 and December 15 of each year. The notes are redeemable, in whole, or in part, at any time prior to maturity at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest. In addition, at any time prior to December 15, 2010, we may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings at a redemption price of 107.625%, plus accrued and unpaid interest. If we experience certain types of change of control transactions, we must offer to repurchase the notes at 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest. These notes are unsecured and rank equally with all our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness, but are effectively junior to our senior credit facilities. The indenture governing these notes contains covenants that, among other things, limit our ability to incur liens, enter into sale and leaseback transactions and consummate some mergers. At December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with all covenant provisions of these senior notes. We have agreed to conduct a registered exchange offer for the notes and will use commercially reasonable efforts to exchange the notes for a new issue of identical debt securities within 150 days from February 28, 2009, if the notes are not freely tradable before this date, and file under certain circumstances a shelf registration statement to cover resales of the notes and to cause the registration statement to be declared effective by the SEC. If we fail to satisfy these obligations, we have agreed to pay additional interest to holders of the notes under certain circumstances.

In June 2003, we issued \$300.0 of non-callable 6.25% senior notes that mature on June 15, 2011. The interest payment dates for these notes are June 15 and December 15 of each year. In December 2002, we issued \$500.0 of callable 7.50% senior notes that mature on January 1, 2013. The interest payment dates for these notes are January 1 and July 1 of each year. Both of these note issuances are unsecured and rank equally with all of our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness, but are effectively junior to our senior credit facilities.

Other Borrowings and Financing Activities

Some of our businesses participate in extended accounts payable programs through agreements with lending institutions. Under the arrangements, our businesses are provided extended payment terms. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the

participating businesses had \$7.3 and \$12.8, respectively, outstanding under these arrangements. Additionally, certain of our businesses purchase goods and services under a purchasing card program allowing for payment beyond normal payment terms. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the participating businesses had \$40.6 and \$44.3, respectively, outstanding under this arrangement. As these arrangements extend the payment of our businesses' payables beyond their normal payment terms through third-party lending institutions, we have classified these amounts as short-term debt.

We are party to a trade receivables financing agreement, whereby we can borrow, on a continuous basis, up to \$130.0. Availability of funds may fluctuate over time given changes in eligible receivable balances, but will not exceed the \$130.0 program limit. The facility contains representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities customary for facilities of this type. The facility does not contain any covenants that we view as materially constraining to the activities of our business. There were no amounts outstanding under this financing agreement at December 31, 2008; however, we had \$70.0 outstanding at December 31, 2007.

Availability

At December 31, 2008, we had \$411.8 of available borrowing capacity under our revolving credit facilities after giving effect to borrowings under the domestic revolving loan facility of \$65.0 and to \$123.2 reserved for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, at December 31, 2008, we had \$257.6 of available issuance capacity under our foreign credit instrument facility after giving effect to \$692.4 reserved for outstanding letters of credit. Lastly, at December 31, 2008, we had \$78.8 of available borrowing capacity under our trade receivables financing agreement.

Additionally, we have a shelf registration statement for 8.3 shares of common stock that may be issued for acquisitions. In addition, other financing instruments may be used from time to time, including, but not limited to, private placement instruments, operating leases, capital leases and securitizations. We expect that we will continue to access these markets as appropriate to maintain liquidity and to provide sources of funds for general corporate purposes or to refinance existing debt.

Recent distress in the financial markets has had an adverse impact on financial market activities around the world including, among other things, extreme volatility in security prices, diminished liquidity and credit availability, rating downgrades of certain investments and declining valuations of others. We have assessed the implications of these factors on our business, are closely monitoring the impact on our customers and suppliers, and have determined that there has not been a significant impact on our liquidity during 2008 and do not currently expect a significant impact in the near or long-term. While the impact of continued market volatility cannot be predicted, we believe that cash and equivalents, which totaled \$475.9 at December 31, 2008, cash flows from operations and our availability under our revolving credit facilities and existing trade receivables financing agreement will be sufficient to fund working capital needs, planned capital expenditures, on-going equity repurchases, dividend payments, other operational cash requirements and required debt service obligations for the foreseeable future.

Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2008, we adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 157 that apply to our financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value within our financial statements, which provides a framework for measuring fair value under GAAP. As defined in SFAS No. 157, fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. We utilize market data or assumptions that we believe market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1), significant other observable inputs (level 2) or significant unobservable inputs (level 3).

Our derivative assets and liabilities include swaps, currency foreign contracts and commodity price protection agreements that are measured at fair value using observable market inputs such as forward rates, interest rates, our own credit risk and our counterparties' credit risks. Based on these inputs, the derivative assets and liabilities are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Based on our continued ability to enter into forward contracts, we consider the markets for our fair value instruments to be active.

As of December 31, 2008, there has been no significant impact to the fair value of our derivative liabilities due to our own credit risk, as the related agreements are collateralized under our senior credit facilities. Similarly, there has been no significant impact to the valuation of our derivative assets based on our evaluation of our counterparties' credit risks.

We primarily use the income approach, which uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis include the following as of December 31, 2008:

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Current assets — currency forward contracts and embedded derivative contracts . . .	\$ —	\$ 0.6	\$ —
Noncurrent assets — embedded derivative contracts	—	8.9	—
Current liabilities — currency forward contracts and commodity contracts	—	10.1	—
Long-term liabilities — swaps	—	42.0	—

Interest Rate Swaps

We maintain swaps to hedge the potential impact of increases in interest rates on our variable rate term loan. We designate and account for these swaps as cash flow hedges. In connection with the September 21, 2007 refinancing of our senior credit facilities (see Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements for further information), we terminated all our existing swaps and entered into new swaps with a notional amount of \$600.0. These new swaps have maturities through September 2012 and effectively convert \$600.0 of our borrowings under our variable rate term loan to a fixed rate of 4.795% plus the applicable margin. These are amortizing swaps; therefore, the outstanding notional value is scheduled to decline commensurate with the scheduled maturities of the new term loan. As of December 31, 2008, the aggregate notional amount of the swaps was \$540.0.

In connection with the termination of our previously held swaps, on September 21, 2007, we made a net cash payment of \$0.4. In addition, we reclassified \$0.8 from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to "Loss on early extinguishment of debt."

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded an unrealized loss, net of tax, of \$25.8 and \$9.1, respectively, to accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). In addition, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded a long-term liability of \$42.0 and \$14.8, respectively, to recognize the fair value of our swaps.

Currency Forward Contracts

We manufacture and sell our products in a number of countries and, as a result, are exposed to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. Our objective is to preserve the economic value of non-functional currency denominated cash flows. Our principal currency exposures relate to the Euro, British Pound, South African Rand, and Chinese Yuan.

From time to time, we enter into foreign currency protection agreements ("FX forward contracts") to manage the exposure on contracts with forecasted transactions denominated in non-functional currencies and to manage the risk of transaction gains and losses associated with assets/liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of certain subsidiaries. Some of the contracts with underlying forecasted transactions contain embedded derivatives, as the currency of exchange is not "clearly and closely" related to the functional currency of either party to the transaction. The net gain (loss) recorded in "Other income (expense), net" from the change in the fair value of FX forward contracts and embedded derivatives totaled \$4.5 for 2008, \$6.2 for 2007 and (\$1.8) for 2006, respectively.

We had FX forward contracts with an aggregate notional amount of \$129.8 outstanding as of December 31, 2008, with scheduled maturities of \$129.5 and \$0.3 in 2009 and 2010, respectively. The fair values of our FX forward contracts and embedded derivatives were as follows:

	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007	
	Current Assets	Noncurrent Assets	Current Liabilities	Current Assets	Current Liabilities
Currency forward contracts	\$0.5	\$ —	\$2.9	\$ —	\$0.1
Embedded derivative contracts	0.1	8.9	—	—	0.8

Other Derivative Instruments

From time to time we enter into forward contracts to manage the exposure on forecasted purchases of commodity raw materials. We designate and account for such transactions as cash flow hedges. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the unrealized loss, net of tax, recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) was \$5.8 and \$0.6, respectively. We expect to reclassify the 2008 unrealized loss to cost of products sold over the next 12 months as the hedged transactions impact earnings. The fair values of these contracts were \$7.2 and \$0.7 (recorded as a current liability) as of December 31, 2008

and 2007, respectively. The amount of gain (loss) recognized during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 related to the ineffectiveness of the hedges was not material.

Other Fair Value Financial Assets and Liabilities

The carrying amount of cash and equivalents and receivables reported in the consolidated balance sheets approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

The fair value of our debt instruments, based on borrowing rates available to us at each year-end for similar debt, was \$1,229.6 at December 31, 2008, compared to our carrying value of \$1,344.7.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant concentrations of credit risk consist of cash and temporary investments, trade accounts receivable, swaps, and foreign currency forward and forward commodity contracts. These financial instruments, other than trade accounts receivable, are placed with high-quality financial institutions throughout the world. We periodically evaluate the credit standing of these financial institutions.

We are exposed to credit losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to the above financial instruments, but have no other off-balance-sheet credit risk of accounting loss. We anticipate, however, that counterparties will be able to fully satisfy their obligations under the contracts. We do not obtain collateral or other security to support financial instruments subject to credit risk, but we do monitor the credit standing of counterparties.

Concentrations of credit risk arising from trade accounts receivable are due to selling to a large number of customers in a particular industry. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers' financial conditions and obtain collateral or other security when appropriate. No one customer, or group of customers that to our knowledge are under common control, accounted for more than 10% of our revenues for any period presented.

Cash and Other Commitments

Balances, if any, under the revolving credit and foreign credit instrument facilities of our senior credit facilities are payable in full in September 2012, the maturity date of the facilities. The term loan is repayable in quarterly installments of \$18.75 for each quarter ending March 31, 2009 through September 30, 2011, and \$112.5 for the quarters ending December 31, 2011 through June 30, 2012, with the balance due in September 2012.

We use operating leases to finance certain equipment and other purchases. At December 31, 2008, we had \$180.3 of future minimum rental payments under operating leases with remaining non-cancelable terms in excess of one year.

In 2003, our Board of Directors approved the implementation of a quarterly dividend program. The actual amount of each quarterly dividend, as well as each declaration date, record date and payment date is subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors, and the target dividend level may be adjusted during the year at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The factors that the Board of Directors considers in determining the actual amount of each quarterly dividend include our financial performance and on-going capital needs, our ability to declare and pay dividends under the terms of our credit facilities and any other debt instruments, and other factors deemed relevant. During 2008, we declared and paid dividends of \$53.3 and \$53.5, respectively, while in 2007 we declared and paid dividends of \$55.0 and \$56.5, respectively.

Capital expenditures for 2008 totaled \$116.4, compared to \$82.6 and \$49.2 in 2007 and 2006, respectively. Capital expenditures relate primarily to the implementation of new ERP software systems across our company in connection with our ERP rationalization initiative, as well as upgrades of manufacturing facilities and replacement of equipment. We expect 2009 capital expenditures to approximate \$100.0. While the impact of continued market volatility cannot be predicted, we believe we have sufficient operating flexibility, cash reserves and funding sources to maintain adequate amounts of liquidity and to meet our future operating cash needs and internal growth opportunities.

In 2008, we made contributions and direct benefit payments of \$76.6 to our defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit plans which includes \$8.0 of contributions that relate to businesses that have been classified as discontinued operations, and we expect to make \$42.9 of contributions and direct benefit payments in 2009 which includes \$2.1 of contributions that relate to businesses that have been classified as discontinued operations. Our pension plans have not experienced any significant impact on liquidity or counterparty exposure due to the volatility in the credit markets. However, as a result of losses experienced in the global equity markets, our domestic pension funds experienced a negative return on assets of approximately 16.5% in 2008. See Note 10 to our consolidated financial statements for further disclosure of expected future contributions and benefit payments.

On a net basis, both from continuing and discontinued operations, we paid \$95.7, \$80.5 and \$241.3 in cash taxes for 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. In 2008, we made payments of \$113.3 associated with the actual and estimated tax liability for federal, state and foreign tax obligations and received refunds of \$17.6. The amount of income taxes that we pay annually is dependent on various factors, including the timing of certain deductions. Deductions and the amount of income taxes can and do vary from year to year.

As of December 31, 2008, except as discussed in Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements, we did not have any material guarantees, off-balance sheet arrangements or purchase commitments other than the following: (1) \$123.2 of certain standby letters of credit outstanding, all of which reduce the available borrowing capacity on our revolving credit facility; and (2) approximately \$223.7 of surety bonds. In addition, \$68.1 of our standby letters of credit relate to self-insurance matters and originate from workers' compensation, auto, or general liability claims made against us. We account for each of these claims as part of our self-insurance accruals.

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that we indemnify our officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law for any personal liability in connection with their employment or service with us, subject to limited exceptions. While we maintain insurance for this type of liability, the liability could exceed the amount of the insurance coverage.

We continually review each of our businesses in order to determine their long-term strategic fit. These reviews could result in selected acquisitions to expand an existing business or result in the disposition of an existing business. Additionally, we have stated that we may consider a larger acquisition, more than \$1,000.0 in revenues, if certain criteria were met. In addition, you should read "Risk Factors," "Segment Results of Operations" included in this MD&A, and "Business" for an understanding of the risks, uncertainties and trends facing our businesses.

Contractual Obligations:

The following is a summary of our primary contractual obligations:

	Total	Due within 1 year	Due in 1-3 years	Due in 3-5 years	Due after 5 years
Short-term debt obligations	\$ 112.9	\$112.9	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Long-term debt obligations	1,231.8	76.4	268.7	386.7	500.0
Pension and postretirement benefit plan contributions and payments ⁽¹⁾	866.1	42.5	137.4	178.3	507.9
Purchase and other contractual obligations ⁽²⁾	856.1	639.9	171.0	38.7	6.5
Future minimum lease payments ⁽³⁾	180.3	41.2	60.8	42.7	35.6
Interest payments ⁽⁴⁾	400.0	86.0	145.5	92.3	76.2
Total contractual cash obligations ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$3,647.2</u>	<u>\$998.9</u>	<u>\$783.4</u>	<u>\$738.7</u>	<u>\$1,126.2</u>

⁽¹⁾ Estimated minimum required pension funding and pension and postretirement benefit payments are based on actuarial estimates using current assumptions for, among other things, discount rates, expected long-term rates of return on plan assets (where applicable), rate of compensation increases, and health care cost trend rates. The expected pension contributions in 2009 and thereafter reflect the minimum required contributions under the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and the Worker, Retiree, and Employer Recovery Act of 2008. See Note 10 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information on expected future contributions and benefit payments.

⁽²⁾ Represents contractual commitments to purchase goods and services at specified dates.

⁽³⁾ Represents rental payments under operating leases with remaining non-cancelable terms in excess of one year.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes interest payments at variable rates based on interest rates at December 31, 2008.

⁽⁵⁾ Contingent obligations, such as environmental accruals and those relating to uncertain tax positions (i.e., FIN 48 obligations), generally do not have specific payment dates and accordingly have been excluded from the above table. We believe that within the next 12 months it is reasonably possible that we could pay approximately \$20.0 to \$25.0 relating to uncertain tax positions, which includes an estimate for interest and penalties.

In addition, the above table does not include potential payments under our derivative financial instruments.

Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The accounting policies that we believe are most critical to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations, and that require management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments in estimating the effect of inherent uncertainties are listed below. This section should be read in conjunction with Notes 1 and 2 to our consolidated financial statements, which include a detailed discussion of these and other accounting policies.

Long-Term Contract Accounting

Certain of our businesses, primarily within the Flow Technology, Test and Measurement and Thermal Equipment and Services segments, recognize revenues and profits from long-term contracts under the percentage-of-completion method of accounting. The percentage-of-completion method requires estimates of future revenues and costs over the full term of product delivery. In 2008, 2007 and 2006, we recognized \$1,384.8, \$1,071.5 and \$848.5 of revenues under the percentage-of-completion method, respectively.

Provisions for losses, if any, on uncompleted long-term contracts are made in the period in which such losses are determined. In the case of customer change orders for uncompleted long-term contracts, estimated recoveries are included for work performed in forecasting ultimate profitability on certain contracts. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is reasonably possible that completion costs, including those arising from contract penalty provisions and final contract settlements, will be revised in the near-term. Such revisions to costs and income are recognized in the period in which the revisions are determined.

Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings on uncompleted contracts arise when revenues have been recorded but the amounts have not been billed under the terms of the contracts. These amounts are recoverable from customers upon various measures of performance, including achievement of certain milestones, completion of specified units or completion of the contract.

Claims related to long-term contracts are recognized as revenue only after management has determined that collection is probable and the amount can be reliably estimated. Claims made by us may involve negotiation and, in certain cases, litigation. In the event we incur litigation costs in connection with claims, such litigation costs are expensed as incurred, although we may seek to recover these costs. Claims against us are recognized when a loss is considered probable and amounts are reasonably determinable.

Impairment of Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized, but instead are subject to annual impairment testing. We monitor the results of each of our reporting units as a means of identifying trends and/or matters that may impact their financial results and, thus, be an indicator of a potential impairment under SFAS No. 142. The trends and/or matters that we specifically monitor for each of our reporting units are as follows:

- significant variances in financial performance (e.g., revenues, earnings and cash flows) in relation to expectations and historical performance;
- significant changes in end markets or other economic factors;
- significant changes or planned changes in our use of a reporting unit's assets; and
- significant changes in customer relationships and competitive conditions.

The identification and measurement of goodwill impairment involves the estimation of the fair value of reporting units. We consider a number of factors, including the input of an independent appraisal firm, in conducting the impairment testing of our reporting units. We perform our impairment testing by comparing the estimated fair value of the reporting unit to the carrying value of the reported net assets, with such testing occurring during the fourth quarter of each year (or more frequently if impairment indicators arise), based primarily on events and circumstances existing as of the end of the third quarter. Fair value is generally based on the income approach using a calculation of discounted cash flows, based on the most recent financial projections for the reporting units. The revenue growth rates included in the financial projections are management's best estimates based on current and forecasted market conditions, and the profit margin assumptions are projected by each reporting unit based on current cost structure and anticipated net cost reductions.

The calculation of fair value for our reporting units incorporates many assumptions including future growth rates, profit margin and discount factors. Changes in economic and operating conditions impacting these assumptions could result in impairment charges in future periods.

In connection with our fourth quarter of 2008 testing, no impairment of goodwill was identified. However, in response to the substantial changes in the global economic environment during the fourth quarter of 2008, we concluded that it was necessary to perform additional impairment testing as of December 31, 2008. In connection with these tests, we determined that the fair value of our Weil McLain subsidiary was less than the carrying value of its net assets. As a result, we estimated the implied fair value of goodwill and recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9). This charge reflects a \$19.3 implied fair value of goodwill, which considers (i) a \$33.7 difference between the estimated fair value of our Weil McLain subsidiary compared to the carrying value of its net assets, and (ii) an allocation to certain tangible and intangible assets of \$89.3 for estimated increases in these assets solely for purposes of applying the impairment provisions of SFAS No. 142.

In addition, our testing as of December 31, 2008 identified another reporting unit (Service Solutions, our specialty diagnostic service tools business) whose fair value exceeded the carrying value of its net assets by less than 10%. The aggregate goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset balance for Service Solutions was \$382.6 at December 31, 2008. We will continue to monitor impairment indicators across our reporting units, including Service Solutions.

As discussed above, since the date of our annual impairment testing, we have updated our forecasts to reflect, among other things, the global economic downturn. Because of these changes in circumstances, we have verified that goodwill is not further impaired as of December 31, 2008. However, further changes in our forecasts or decreases in the value of our common stock could cause book values of certain operations to exceed their fair values which may result in goodwill impairment charges in future periods.

Employee Benefit Plans

We have defined benefit pension plans that cover a portion of our salaried and hourly paid employees, including certain employees in foreign countries. Additionally, we have domestic postretirement plans that provide health and life insurance benefits for certain retirees and their dependents. The costs and obligations associated with these plans are calculated based on actuarial valuations. The critical assumptions used in determining these obligations and related expenses are discount rates, the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and healthcare cost projections. These critical assumptions are determined based on company data and appropriate market indicators, and are evaluated at least annually by management in consultation with outside actuaries and investment advisors. Other assumptions involving demographic factors such as retirement patterns, mortality, turnover and the rate of compensation increases are evaluated periodically and are updated to reflect our experience and expectations for the future. While management believes that the assumptions used are appropriate, actual results may differ.

To determine the expected long-term rate of return on pension plan assets, we consider the current and expected asset allocations, as well as historical and expected returns on various categories of plan assets. A lower expected rate of return on plan assets would increase pension expense. Our domestic qualified pension plans account for approximately 68% of our total projected benefit obligations at December 31, 2008. A 50 basis point change in the expected long-term rate of return for our domestic qualified pension plans would impact our estimated 2009 pension expense by approximately \$4.4. Our pension plans have not experienced any significant impact on liquidity or counterparty exposure due to the volatility in the credit markets. However, as a result of losses experienced in the global equity markets, our domestic pension funds experienced a negative return on assets of approximately 16.5% in 2008.

The discount rate enables us to state expected future cash flows at a present value on the measurement date. This rate is the yield on high-quality fixed income investments at the measurement date. A lower discount rate increases the present value of benefit obligations and increases pension expense. A 50 basis point change in the discount rate for our domestic plans would impact our estimated 2009 pension expense by approximately \$3.4.

The trend in healthcare costs is difficult to estimate, and it has an important effect on postretirement liabilities. The 2008 healthcare cost trend rate, which is the weighted-average annual projected rate of increase in the per capita cost of covered benefits, was 8.6%. This rate is assumed to decrease to 5% by 2019 and then remain at that level. A one-percentage point increase in the healthcare cost trend rate would increase our estimated 2009 postretirement expense by \$0.6.

See Note 10 to our consolidated financial statements for further information on our pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Income Taxes

We record our income taxes based on the requirements of SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," which includes an estimate of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. We periodically assess the realizability of deferred tax assets and the adequacy of deferred tax liabilities, including the results of local, state, federal or foreign statutory tax audits or estimates and judgments used.

Realization of deferred tax assets associated with net operating loss and credit carryforwards is dependent upon generating sufficient taxable income prior to their expiration by tax jurisdiction. We believe that it is more likely than not that certain of these net operating loss and credit carryforwards may expire unused and, accordingly, have established a valuation allowance against them. Although realization is not assured for the remaining deferred tax assets, we believe it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized through future taxable earnings or alternative tax strategies. However, deferred tax assets could be reduced in the near term if our estimates of taxable income during the carryforward period are significantly reduced or alternative tax strategies are no longer viable.

The amount of income tax that we pay annually is dependent on various factors, including the timing of certain deductions and ongoing audits by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, which may result in proposed adjustments. We perform reviews of our income tax positions on a quarterly basis and accrue for potential contingencies in accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109" ("FIN 48"). Accruals for these contingencies are recorded based on an expectation as to the timing of when the contingency will be resolved. As events change or resolution occurs, these accruals are adjusted, such as in the case of audit settlements with taxing authorities. We believe we have adequately provided for any reasonably foreseeable outcome related to these matters.

Our future results may include favorable or unfavorable adjustments to our estimated tax liabilities due to closure of income tax examinations, new regulatory or judicial pronouncements, changes in tax laws, changes in projected levels of taxable income, future tax planning strategies, or other relevant events. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for additional details regarding our tax contingencies.

Product Warranty

In the normal course of business, we issue product warranties for specific product lines and provide for the estimated future warranty cost in the period in which the sale is recorded. We provide for the estimate of warranty cost based on contract terms and historical warranty loss experience. Because warranty estimates are forecasts that are based on the best available information, claims costs may differ from amounts provided. In addition, due to the seasonal fluctuations at certain of our businesses, the timing of warranty provisions and the usage of warranty accruals can vary period to period. We make adjustments to warranty liabilities as changes in the obligations become reasonably estimable.

Contingent Liabilities

Numerous claims, complaints and proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to those relating to litigation matters (e.g., class actions, derivative lawsuits and contracts, intellectual property, competitive claims, etc.), environmental matters, and risk management matters (e.g., product and general liability, automobile, workers' compensation, etc.) have been filed or are pending against us and certain of our subsidiaries. Additionally, we may become subject to significant claims, of which we are unaware currently, or the claims, of which we are aware, may result in our incurring a significantly greater liability than we anticipate. This may also be true in connection with past or future acquisitions. While we maintain property, cargo, auto, product, general liability, and directors' and officers' liability insurance and have acquired rights under similar policies in connection with our acquisitions that we believe cover a portion of these claims, this insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. In addition, we have increased our self-insurance limits over the past several years. While we believe we are entitled to indemnification from third parties for some of these claims, these rights may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. However, we believe that our accruals related to these items are sufficient and that these items and our rights to available insurance and indemnity will be resolved without a material adverse effect, individually or in the aggregate, on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. These accruals totaled \$340.9 (including \$260.7 for risk management matters) and \$360.2 (including \$268.8 for risk management matters) at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

It is our policy to comply fully with applicable environmental requirements. We are currently involved in various investigatory and remedial actions at our facilities and at third-party waste disposal sites. It is our policy to accrue for estimated losses from legal actions or claims when events exist that make the realization of the losses or expenses probable and they can be reasonably estimated. Our environmental accruals cover anticipated costs, including investigation, remediation, and operation and maintenance of clean-up sites. Accordingly, our estimates may change based on future developments, including new or changes in existing environmental laws or policies, differences in costs required to complete anticipated actions from estimates provided, future findings of investigation or remediation actions, or alteration to the expected remediation plans. We expense costs incurred to investigate and remediate environmental issues unless they extend the economic useful life of related assets. We record liabilities and report expenses when it is probable that an obligation has been incurred and the amounts can be reasonably estimated. Our estimates are based primarily on investigations and remediation plans established by independent consultants, regulatory agencies and potentially responsible third parties. It is our policy to realize a change in estimates once it becomes probable and can be reasonably estimated. In determining our accruals, we do not discount environmental or other legal accruals and do not reduce them by anticipated insurance, litigation and other recoveries. We do take into account third-party indemnification from financially viable parties in determining our accruals where there is no dispute regarding the right to indemnification.

We are self-insured for certain of our workers' compensation, automobile, product and general liability, disability and health costs, and we believe that we maintain adequate accruals to cover our retained liability. Our accruals for self-insurance liabilities are determined by management, are based on claims filed and an estimate of claims incurred but not yet reported, and generally are not discounted. Management considers a number of factors, including third-party actuarial valuations, when making these determinations. We maintain third-party stop-loss insurance policies to cover certain liability costs in excess of predetermined retained amounts; however, this insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. The key assumptions considered in estimating the ultimate cost to settle reported claims and the estimated costs associated with incurred but not yet reported claims include, among other things, our historical and industry claims experience, trends in health care and administrative costs, our current and future risk management programs, and historical lag studies with regard to the timing between when a claim is incurred versus when it is reported.

New Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for a complete discussion of recent accounting pronouncements. The following summarizes only those pronouncements that could have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations in future periods.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurement," which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS No. 157 focuses on creating consistency and comparability in fair value measurements. With the exception of certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities, SFAS No. 157 is effective for financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value within the financial statements for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, and interim periods within those fiscal years. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position ("FSP") No. FAS 157-2 to defer SFAS No. 157's effective date for all nonfinancial assets and liabilities, except those items recognized or disclosed at fair value on an annual or more frequently recurring basis, until years beginning after November 15, 2008. We adopted SFAS No. 157 for financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value within the financial statements on January 1, 2008 (see Note 13 to our consolidated financial statements) with no impact on our consolidated financial statements. We currently are evaluating the impact that the provisions of SFAS No. 157 for nonfinancial assets and liabilities may have on our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), "Business Combinations," ("SFAS No. 141(R)") which replaces SFAS No. 141. SFAS No. 141(R) requires an acquiring entity to recognize all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transaction at the acquisition-date fair value with limited exceptions. In addition, SFAS No. 141(R) will require acquisition costs to be expensed as incurred, acquired contingent liabilities will be recorded at fair value at the acquisition date and subsequently measured at either the higher of such amount or the amount determined under existing guidance for non-acquired contingencies, in-process research and development will be recorded at fair value as an indefinite-lived intangible asset at the acquisition date, restructuring costs associated with a business combination will be generally expensed subsequent to the acquisition date and changes in deferred tax asset valuation allowances and income tax uncertainties after the acquisition date generally will affect income tax expense. SFAS No. 141(R) also includes a substantial number of new disclosure requirements. SFAS No. 141(R) will be effective for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We expect SFAS No. 141(R) will have an impact on our consolidated financial statements when effective, but the nature and magnitude of the specific effects will depend upon the terms and size of the acquisitions we consummate after the effective date. After our adoption of SFAS

No. 141(R), the settlement of acquisition-related liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits and the reduction of acquisition-related valuation allowances (see Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements) will affect income tax expense in the period of reversal.

In December 2007, the Emerging Issues Task Force (“EITF”) reached a consensus on EITF Issue No. 07-01, “Accounting for Collaborative Arrangements.” EITF 07-01 defines a collaborative arrangement as a contractual arrangement in which the parties are (1) active participants to the arrangements and (2) exposed to significant risks and rewards that depend on the commercial success of the endeavor. EITF 07-01 requires that costs incurred and revenues generated from transactions with third parties should be reported by the collaborators on the appropriate line item in their respective income statements. EITF 07-01 also states that the income statement characterization of payments between the participants to a collaborative arrangement should be based on other authoritative literature if the payments are within the scope of such literature. EITF 07-01 requires collaborators to disclose, in the footnotes to financial statements in the initial period of adoption and annually thereafter, (1) the income statement classification and amounts attributable to transactions arising from collaborative arrangements between participants for each period for which an income statement is presented and (2) information regarding the nature and purpose of the collaborative arrangement, the collaborators’ rights and obligations under the arrangement, and any accounting policies for the collaborative arrangement. EITF 07-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. We currently are evaluating the impact of adoption that EITF 07-01 may have on our consolidated financial statements, specifically, as it relates to our consortium arrangements. See Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements for additional details of our consortium arrangements.

In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. EITF 03-6-1, “Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities.” FSP No. EITF 03-6-1 states that all outstanding unvested share-based payment awards that contain rights to nonforfeitable dividends participate in undistributed earnings with common shareholders and therefore should be included in basic and diluted earnings per share calculations. FSP No. EITF 03-6-1 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2008. At December 31, 2008, we had 0.5 outstanding restricted stock awards that contain rights to nonforfeitable dividends. The effect of including these awards would increase the basic and dilutive shares for 2008 by 0.6 and 0.3 shares, respectively.

ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

(All dollar amounts are in millions)

We are exposed to market risk related to changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and commodity raw material prices, and we selectively use financial instruments to manage these risks. We do not enter into financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes; however, such instruments may become speculative if the future cash flows originally hedged are no longer probable of occurring as anticipated. We have interest rate protection agreements with financial institutions to limit exposure to interest rate volatility. Our currency exposures vary, but are primarily concentrated in the Euro, British Pound, South African Rand and Chinese Yuan. We generally do not hedge translation exposures. Our exposures for commodity raw materials vary, with the highest concentration relating to steel, copper and oil. See Note 13 to our consolidated financial statements for further details.

The following table provides information, as of December 31, 2008, about our primary outstanding debt obligations and presents principal cash flows by expected maturity dates, weighted-average interest rates and fair values.

	Expected Maturity Date						Total	Fair Value
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	After		
Long-term debt:								
7.625% senior notes	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$500.0	\$500.0	\$415.0
Average interest rate							7.625%	
7.50% senior notes	—	—	—	—	28.2	—	28.2	25.0
Average interest rate							7.50%	
6.25% senior notes	—	—	21.3	—	—	—	21.3	19.4
Average interest rate							6.25%	
Term loan	75.0	75.0	168.8	356.2	—	—	675.0	650.0
Average interest rate							5.08%	
Domestic revolving loan facility	65.0	—	—	—	—	—	65.0	65.0
Average interest rate							2.20%	

We believe that current cash and equivalents, cash flows from operations, availability under revolving credit facilities and availability under our trade receivables financing agreement will be sufficient to fund working capital needs, planned capital expenditures, on-going equity repurchases, dividend payments, other operational cash requirements and required debt service obligations for the foreseeable future.

We had foreign currency forward contracts with an aggregate notional amount of \$129.8 outstanding as of December 31, 2008, with scheduled maturities of \$129.5 and \$0.3 in 2009 and 2010, respectively. The net fair value of our open contracts was \$2.4, with \$0.5 recorded as a current asset and \$2.9 as a current liability as of December 31, 2008. The fair value of the associated embedded derivatives was \$9.0, with \$0.1 recorded as a current asset and \$8.9 recorded as a noncurrent asset, as of December 31, 2008.

We also had interest rate protection agreements (“swaps”) with a notional amount of \$540.0 outstanding at December 31, 2008. These are amortizing swaps; therefore, the outstanding notional value is scheduled to decline commensurate with the maturities of our term loan. As of December 31, 2008, we recorded an unrealized loss, net of tax, of \$25.8 to accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and a long-term liability of \$42.0 to recognize the fair value of our swaps.

Lastly, we had commodity contracts with an unrealized loss, net of tax, recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) of \$5.8 at December 31, 2008. We expect to reclassify the 2008 unrealized loss to cost of products sold over the next 12 months as the hedged transactions impact earnings. The fair value of these contracts was \$7.2 (recorded as a current liability) as of December 31, 2008.

ITEM 8. Financial Statements And Supplementary Data

**SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Index To Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008**

	<u>Page</u>
SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — Deloitte & Touche LLP	45
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006	46
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007	47
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006	48
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006	50
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	51

All schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, not required or because the required information is included in our consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of SPX Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets of SPX CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES (the "Company") as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the related Consolidated Statements of Operations, Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income, and Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of EGS Electrical Group, LLC and Subsidiaries ("EGS") for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company's investment in which is accounted for by use of the equity method (see Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements). The Company's equity in income of EGS for the years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$43.7 million, \$39.3 million and \$40.2 million, respectively. The financial statements of EGS were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for such company, is based solely on the report of such auditors.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the report of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of the other auditors, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of SPX CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES at December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for pension and post-retirement benefits as of December 31, 2006. Also, as discussed in Note 11, in 2007 the Company changed its method for measuring and recognizing tax benefits associated with uncertain tax positions.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 27, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
February 27, 2009

SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(\$ and shares in millions, except per share amounts)

	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Revenues	\$5,855.7	\$4,575.4	\$3,934.4
Costs and expenses:			
Cost of products sold	4,084.0	3,248.3	2,834.3
Selling, general and administrative	1,132.4	886.4	783.5
Intangible amortization	25.7	17.8	13.5
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets	123.0	4.0	—
Special charges, net	17.2	5.2	3.8
Operating income	473.4	413.7	299.3
Other expense, net	(7.8)	(2.7)	(25.9)
Interest expense	(116.0)	(76.9)	(62.8)
Interest income	10.9	9.1	12.6
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	(3.3)	—
Equity earnings in joint ventures	45.6	39.9	40.8
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	406.1	379.8	264.0
Income tax provision	(152.9)	(85.5)	(50.7)
Income from continuing operations	253.2	294.3	213.3
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	6.5	3.4	13.2
Loss on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax	(11.8)	(3.5)	(55.8)
Loss from discontinued operations	(5.3)	(0.1)	(42.6)
Net income	<u>\$ 247.9</u>	<u>\$ 294.2</u>	<u>\$ 170.7</u>
Basic income per share of common stock			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 4.77	\$ 5.37	\$ 3.66
Loss from discontinued operations	(0.10)	(0.01)	(0.73)
Net income per share	<u>\$ 4.67</u>	<u>\$ 5.36</u>	<u>\$ 2.93</u>
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding — basic	53,046	54,842	58,254
Income from continuing operations for diluted income per share	\$ 253.2	\$ 294.3	\$ 214.4
Net income for diluted income per share	\$ 247.9	\$ 294.2	\$ 171.8
Diluted income per share of common stock			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 4.68	\$ 5.23	\$ 3.53
Loss from discontinued operations	(0.09)	(0.01)	(0.70)
Net income per share	<u>\$ 4.59</u>	<u>\$ 5.22</u>	<u>\$ 2.83</u>
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding — diluted	54,062	56,307	60,724

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(\$ in millions)

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2007</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 475.9	\$ 354.1
Accounts receivable, net	1,306.9	1,253.5
Inventories, net	667.0	657.5
Other current assets	180.6	111.9
Deferred income taxes	101.5	92.9
Assets of discontinued operations	80.3	287.8
Total current assets	<u>2,812.2</u>	<u>2,757.7</u>
Property, plant and equipment:		
Land	36.3	36.5
Buildings and leasehold improvements	223.7	220.6
Machinery and equipment	678.3	582.3
Total	<u>938.3</u>	<u>839.4</u>
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(437.7)</u>	<u>(383.3)</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net	500.6	456.1
Goodwill	1,779.7	1,912.8
Intangibles, net	646.8	706.9
Other assets	382.3	403.9
TOTAL ASSETS	<u><u>\$ 6,121.6</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,237.4</u></u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 634.0	\$ 704.1
Accrued expenses	1,156.2	1,029.7
Income taxes payable	24.6	7.5
Short-term debt	112.9	254.3
Current maturities of long-term debt	76.4	78.9
Liabilities of discontinued operations	20.2	98.6
Total current liabilities	<u>2,024.3</u>	<u>2,173.1</u>
Long-term debt	1,155.4	1,234.6
Deferred and other income taxes	124.7	238.9
Other long-term liabilities	788.9	574.4
Total long-term liabilities	<u>2,069.0</u>	<u>2,047.9</u>
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Note 14)		
Minority interest	17.5	10.4
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock (96,523,058 and 51,128,448 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2008, respectively, and 95,581,690 and 52,791,375 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2007, respectively)	972.3	963.5
Paid-in capital	1,393.9	1,296.0
Retained earnings	2,240.5	2,045.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(179.9)	38.1
Common stock in treasury (45,394,610 and 42,790,315 shares at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively)	<u>(2,416.0)</u>	<u>(2,337.5)</u>
Total shareholders' equity	<u>2,010.8</u>	<u>2,006.0</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	<u><u>\$ 6,121.6</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,237.4</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income
(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)

	Common Stock	Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Unearned Compensation	Accum. Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Common Stock In Treasury	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2005	\$907.6	\$1,061.2	\$1,642.0	\$(55.3)	\$(173.8)	\$(1,270.5)	\$2,111.2
Net income	—	—	170.7	—	—	—	170.7
Net unrealized gain on qualifying cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$1.2	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	1.9
Minimum pension liability adjustment, net of tax of \$135.7	—	—	—	—	224.5	—	224.5
Foreign currency translation adjustments, including \$1.6 of translation gains recognized upon sale of discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	70.2	—	70.2
Total comprehensive income							467.3
Dividends declared (\$1.00 per share)	—	—	(58.5)	—	—	—	(58.5)
Exercise of stock options and other incentive plan activity, including related tax benefit of \$11.3	26.4	98.1	—	—	—	79.7	204.2
Cumulative effect adjustment due to the adoption of SFAS 158, net of tax of \$131.2	—	—	—	—	(209.4)	—	(209.4)
Reclassification upon adoption of SFAS 123(R)	—	(52.4)	—	55.3	—	—	2.9
Amortization of restricted stock and restricted stock unit grants (includes \$3.0 recorded to discontinued operations)	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	40.0
Restricted stock and restricted stock unit vesting, net of tax withholdings	3.4	(12.4)	—	—	—	(3.0)	(12.0)
Treasury stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	—	(436.3)	(436.3)
Balance at December 31, 2006	937.4	1,134.5	1,754.2	—	(86.6)	(1,630.1)	2,109.4
Net income			294.2				294.2
Net unrealized loss on qualifying cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$7.4	—	—	—	—	(11.9)	—	(11.9)
Pension liability adjustment, net of tax of \$35.5	—	—	—	—	46.1	—	46.1
Foreign currency translation adjustments, including \$0.1 of translation gains recognized upon sale of discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	90.5	—	90.5
Total comprehensive income							418.9
Dividends declared (\$1.00 per share)	—	—	(55.0)	—	—	—	(55.0)
Cumulative effect adjustment due to the adoption of FIN 48	—	—	52.5	—	—	—	52.5
Exercise of stock options and other incentive plan activity, including related tax benefit of \$32.2	21.3	137.8	—	—	—	15.5	174.6
Amortization of restricted stock and restricted stock unit grants (includes \$4.2 recorded to discontinued operations)	—	42.3	—	—	—	—	42.3
Restricted stock and restricted stock unit vesting, net of tax withholdings	4.8	(18.6)	—	—	—	(7.0)	(20.8)
Treasury stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	—	(715.9)	(715.9)

SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income
(\$ in millions, except per share amounts) (Continued)

	Common Stock	Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Unearned Compensation	Accum. Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Common Stock In Treasury	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2007	963.5	1,296.0	2,045.9	—	38.1	(2,337.5)	2,006.0
Net income	—	—	247.9	—	—	—	247.9
Net unrealized loss on qualifying cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$13.7	—	—	—	—	(21.9)	—	(21.9)
Minimum pension liability adjustment, net of tax of \$62.2	—	—	—	—	(101.7)	—	(101.7)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, including \$6.3 of translation losses recognized upon sale of discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	(94.4)	—	(94.4)
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.9
Dividends declared (\$1.00 per share)	—	—	(53.3)	—	—	—	(53.3)
Exercise of stock options and other incentive plan activity, including related tax benefit of \$36.0	5.4	81.0	—	—	—	42.3	128.7
Amortization of restricted stock and restricted stock unit grants (includes \$0.7 recorded to discontinued operations)	—	42.2	—	—	—	—	42.2
Restricted stock and restricted stock unit vesting, net of tax withholdings	3.4	(25.3)	—	—	—	(5.6)	(27.5)
Treasury stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	—	(115.2)	(115.2)
Balance at December 31, 2008	<u>\$972.3</u>	<u>\$1,393.9</u>	<u>\$2,240.5</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$(179.9)</u>	<u>\$(2,416.0)</u>	<u>\$2,010.8</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

SPX Corporation and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(\$ in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 247.9	\$ 294.2	\$ 170.7
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	(5.3)	(0.1)	(42.6)
Income from continuing operations	253.2	294.3	213.3
Adjustments to reconcile income from continuing operations to net cash from (used in) operating activities			
Special charges, net	17.2	5.2	3.8
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets	123.0	4.0	—
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	3.3	—
Deferred income taxes	49.4	(9.5)	5.4
Depreciation and amortization of intangibles and other assets	104.5	73.5	67.7
Accretion of LYONs	—	—	1.7
Pension and other employee benefits	58.0	58.0	62.3
Stock-based compensation	41.5	39.5	36.7
Other, net	31.7	5.1	(8.0)
Payment of LYONs tax recapture	—	—	(90.9)
Accreted interest paid on LYONs repurchase (accreted since issuance date)	—	—	(84.3)
Cash spending on restructuring actions	(28.1)	(4.9)	(13.4)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions and divestitures			
Accounts receivable and other assets	(251.4)	18.6	(200.5)
Inventories	(48.1)	(33.7)	(37.4)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other	53.8	(42.3)	96.7
Net cash from continuing operations	404.7	411.1	53.1
Net cash from discontinued operations	0.3	49.2	18.9
Net cash from operating activities	405.0	460.3	72.0
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:			
Proceeds from asset sales	1.3	3.3	19.4
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(15.0)	(567.2)	(169.4)
Increase in restricted cash	(14.0)	—	—
Capital expenditures	(116.4)	(82.6)	(49.2)
Net cash used in continuing operations	(144.1)	(646.5)	(199.2)
Net cash from discontinued operations (includes net cash proceeds from dispositions of \$137.8, \$129.2 and \$123.0 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively)	130.5	117.8	94.9
Net cash used in investing activities	(13.6)	(528.7)	(104.3)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:			
Borrowings under senior credit facilities	585.5	1,606.3	833.2
Repayments under senior credit facilities	(710.5)	(1,560.6)	(15.0)
Borrowings under senior notes	—	500.0	—
Repurchase of LYONs principal	—	—	(576.0)
Borrowing under trade receivables agreement	261.0	586.0	199.0
Repayments under trade receivables agreement	(331.0)	(517.0)	(199.0)
Net repayments under other financing arrangements	(28.3)	(21.7)	(5.2)
Purchases of common stock	(115.2)	(715.9)	(436.3)
Proceeds from the exercise of employee stock options and other	81.5	133.0	184.8
Dividends paid	(53.5)	(56.5)	(59.9)
Financing fees paid	(1.2)	(15.1)	(0.4)
Net cash used in continuing operations	(311.7)	(61.5)	(74.8)
Net cash used in discontinued operations	(0.4)	(6.0)	(0.7)
Net cash used in financing activities	(312.1)	(67.5)	(75.5)
Increase in cash and equivalents due to changes in foreign exchange rates	42.5	12.8	4.8
Net change in cash and equivalents	121.8	(123.1)	(103.0)
Consolidated cash and equivalents, beginning of period	354.1	477.2	580.2
Consolidated cash and equivalents, end of period	\$ 475.9	\$ 354.1	\$ 477.2
Cash and equivalents of continuing operations	\$ 475.9	\$ 354.1	\$ 476.9
Cash and equivalents of discontinued operations	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 0.3
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Interest paid	\$ 113.3	\$ 77.1	\$ 48.8
Income taxes paid, net of refunds of \$17.6, \$59.1 and \$26.3 in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively	\$ 95.7	\$ 80.5	\$ 241.3
Non-cash investing and financing activity:			
Debt assumed	\$ 1.2	\$ 4.7	\$ 23.2

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Our significant accounting policies are described below as well as in other Notes that follow.

Basis of Presentation — The consolidated financial statements include SPX Corporation's ("our" or "we") accounts after the elimination of intercompany transactions. Investments in unconsolidated companies where we exercise significant influence, but do not have control, are accounted for using the equity method. We have reclassified prior year amounts to conform to current-year presentation for our results of discontinued operations. Unless otherwise indicated, amounts provided in these Notes pertain to continuing operations only (see Note 4 for more information on discontinued operations). In addition, during 2008, we began classifying payments associated with employee income tax withholding obligations on vested restricted stock unit and restricted stock awards as financing cash flows (previously classified as operating cash flows), as we believe such presentation is more reflective of the substance of the underlying transactions. As a result, for 2007 and 2006, we have reclassified \$20.8 and \$12.0, respectively, of employee income tax withholding obligations on vested restricted stock unit and restricted stock awards to financing cash flows in order to conform to current year presentation. These amounts, along with \$27.5 for 2008, have been included in "Proceeds from the exercise of employee stock options and other, net" in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows.

During 2007, we recognized an income tax benefit of \$13.5 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" relating to the reversal of certain deferred tax liabilities associated with businesses previously disposed of and reported as discontinued operations, primarily during 2005. These additional gains should have been recorded in the period in which such businesses were disposed. In addition, an internal audit of a Japanese operation within our Test and Measurement segment uncovered employee misconduct and inappropriate accounting entries. Correction of this matter, substantially all of which related to periods prior to 2007, resulted in a reduction of "Income from continuing operations before taxes" and "Net income" of \$7.4 during 2007. These entries included \$2.4 of inventory write-downs, \$2.0 of accounts receivable write-offs and \$3.0 in other adjustments. We have evaluated the effects of these corrections on prior periods' consolidated financial statements in accordance with the guidance provided by SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, codified as SAB Topic 1.N, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," and concluded that no prior period is materially misstated. In addition, we have considered the effects of these corrections on our interim and annual results of operations for the quarterly and annual periods ended December 31, 2007 and concluded that the impact on these periods is not material.

Foreign Currency Translation — The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 52, "Foreign Currency Translation." Balance sheet accounts are translated at the current rate at the end of each period and income statement accounts are translated at the average rate for each period. Gains and losses on foreign currency translations are reflected as a separate component of shareholders' equity and other comprehensive income (loss). Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in other expense, net, with the related net gains/(losses) totaling \$5.7, \$(2.7) and \$(7.0) in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Cash and Equivalents — We consider highly liquid money market investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash and equivalents.

Revenue Recognition — We recognize revenues from product sales upon shipment to the customer (FOB shipping point) or upon receipt by the customer (FOB destination), in accordance with the agreed upon customer terms. Revenues from service contracts and long-term maintenance arrangements are deferred and recognized on a straight-line basis over the agreement period. Revenues from certain construction/installation contracts are recognized using the percentage-of-completion method of accounting. Sales with FOB destination terms are primarily to automotive and power transformer industry customers. Sales to distributors with return rights are recognized upon shipment to the customer. Expected returns under these arrangements are estimated and accrued for at the time of sale. The accrual considers restocking charges for returns and in some cases the customer must issue a replacement order before the return is authorized. Actual return experience may vary from our estimates. Amounts billed for shipping and handling are included in revenue. Costs incurred for shipping and handling are recorded in cost of products sold.

Sales incentive programs offered to our customers relate primarily to volume rebates and promotional and advertising allowances and are only significant to two of our business units. The liability for these programs, and the resulting reduction to reported revenues, is determined primarily through trend analysis, historical experience and expectations regarding customer participation.

Certain of our businesses, primarily within the Flow Technology, Test and Measurement and Thermal Equipment and Services segments, recognize revenues from long-term contracts under the percentage-of-completion method of accounting.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

The percentage-of-completion is measured principally by the percentage of costs incurred to date for each contract to the estimated total costs for such contract at completion, in accordance with Statement of Position 81-1, "Accounting for the Performance of Construction — Type and Certain Production — Type Contracts."

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on uncompleted long-term contracts, are made in the period in which such losses are determined. In the case of customer change orders for uncompleted long-term contracts, estimated recoveries are included for work performed in forecasting ultimate profitability on certain contracts. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is possible that completion costs, including those arising from contract penalty provisions and final contract settlements, may be revised in the near-term. Such revisions to costs and income are recognized in the period in which the revisions are determined.

Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings arise when revenues have been recorded but the amounts have not been billed under the terms of the contracts. These amounts are recoverable from customers upon various measures of performance, including achievement of certain milestones, completion of specified units or completion of the contract. Claims related to long-term contracts are recognized as revenue only after management has determined that collection is probable and the amount can be reliably estimated. Claims made by us involve negotiation and, in certain cases, litigation. In the event we incur litigation costs in connection with claims, such litigation costs are expensed as incurred although we may seek to recover these costs. Claims against us are recognized when a loss is considered probable and amounts are reasonably determinable.

We recognized \$1,384.8, \$1,071.5 and \$848.5 in revenues under the percentage-of-completion method for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts, from their inception, and related amounts billed as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	2008	2007
Costs incurred on uncompleted contracts	\$ 2,076.3	\$ 1,299.3
Estimated earnings to date	544.6	391.4
	2,620.9	1,690.7
Less: Billings to date	(2,764.6)	(1,693.8)
Net billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings	\$ (143.7)	\$ (3.1)

These amounts are included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2008 and 2007 as shown below. Amounts for billed retainages and receivables to be collected in excess of one year are not significant for the periods presented.

	2008	2007
Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings ⁽¹⁾	\$ 195.7	\$ 195.6
Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts ⁽²⁾	(339.4)	(198.7)
Net billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings	\$ (143.7)	\$ (3.1)

⁽¹⁾ Reported as a component of "Accounts receivable, net" in the consolidated balance sheet.

⁽²⁾ The December 31, 2008 balance includes \$325.2 reported as a component of "Accrued expenses" and \$14.2 as a component of "Other long-term liabilities" in the consolidated balance sheet. All of the December 31, 2007 balance is reported as a component of "Accrued expenses" in the consolidated balance sheet.

Amounts for costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings and billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts for APV were \$54.6 and \$39.4, respectively, at December 31, 2007, which are not included in the table above.

Research and Development Costs — We expense research and development costs as incurred. We charge costs incurred in the research and development of new software included in products to expense until technological feasibility is established. After technological feasibility is established, additional costs are capitalized in accordance with SFAS No. 86, "Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software to be Sold, Leased or Otherwise Marketed" until the product is available for general release. These costs are amortized over the economic life of the related products and we include the amortization in cost of products

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

sold. We perform periodic reviews of the recoverability of these capitalized software costs. At the time we determine that capitalized amounts are not recoverable based on the estimated cash flows to be generated from the applicable software, we write off any unrecoverable capitalized amounts. We expensed \$67.2 of research activities relating to the development and improvement of our products in 2008, \$60.4 in 2007 and \$51.9 in 2006. In addition, we expensed purchased in-process research and development of \$0.9 during 2007 related to the APV acquisition.

Property, Plant and Equipment — Property, plant and equipment (“PP&E”) is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. We use the straight-line method for computing depreciation expense over the useful lives of PP&E, which do not exceed 40 years for buildings and range from 3 to 15 years for machinery and equipment. Depreciation expense was \$67.3, \$53.8 and \$52.3 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the related asset or the life of the lease, whichever is shorter. Interest is capitalized on construction or installation projects that are greater than \$5.0 and one year in duration. There was no interest capitalized during 2008, 2007 and 2006.

Income Taxes — We account for our income taxes based on the requirements of SFAS No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes,” which includes an estimate of the amount of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. We periodically assess the realizability of deferred tax assets and the adequacy of deferred tax liabilities, including the results of local, state, federal or foreign statutory tax audits or estimates and judgments used. As further discussed in Note 11, effective January 1, 2007, we began applying the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Interpretation No. 48, “Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109” (“FIN 48”) for measuring and recognizing tax benefits associated with uncertain tax positions.

Derivative Financial Instruments — We use interest rate protection agreements (“swaps”) to manage our exposures to fluctuating interest rate risk on our variable rate debt, foreign currency forward contracts to manage our exposures to fluctuating currency exchange rates, and forward commodity contracts to manage our exposures to fluctuation in certain raw material costs. Derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet and measured at fair value. For derivatives designated as hedges of the fair value of assets or liabilities, the changes in fair values of both the derivatives and the hedged items are recorded in current earnings. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the changes in fair value of the derivatives is recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently recognized in earnings when the hedged items impact earnings. Changes in the fair value of derivatives not designated as hedges, and the ineffective portion of cash flow hedges, are recorded in current earnings. We do not enter into financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

For those transactions that are designated as cash flow hedges, on the date the derivative contract is entered into, we document our hedge relationship, including identification of the hedging instruments and the hedged items, as well as our risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking the hedge transaction. We also assess, both at inception and quarterly thereafter, whether such derivatives are highly effective in offsetting changes in the fair value of the hedged item.

Fair value estimates are based on relevant market information. Changes in fair value are estimated by management quarterly based, in part, on quotes provided by third-party financial institutions.

(2) Use Of Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”) requires us to make estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues (e.g., our percentage-of-completion estimates described above) and expenses during the reporting period. We evaluate these estimates and judgments on an ongoing basis and base our estimates on experience, current and expected future conditions, third-party evaluations and various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities as well as identifying and assessing the accounting treatment with respect to commitments and contingencies. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in the financial statements and related notes.

Listed below are certain significant estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Certain other estimates and assumptions are further explained in the related notes.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Accounts Receivable Allowances — We provide allowances for estimated losses on uncollectible accounts based on our historical experience and the evaluation of the likelihood of success in collecting specific customer receivables. In addition, we maintain allowances for customer returns, discounts and invoice pricing discrepancies, with such allowances primarily based on historical experience. Summarized below is the activity for these allowance accounts.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 55.4	\$ 41.6	\$ 40.5
Acquisitions	5.0	8.8	0.5
Allowances provided	20.6	22.2	18.4
Write-offs, net of recoveries and credits issued	(18.6)	(17.2)	(17.8)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 62.4</u>	<u>\$ 55.4</u>	<u>\$ 41.6</u>

Inventory — We estimate losses for excess and/or obsolete inventory and the net realizable value of inventory based on the aging of the inventory and the evaluation of the likelihood of recovering the inventory costs based on anticipated demand and selling price.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and Intangibles Subject to Amortization — We continually review whether events and circumstances subsequent to the acquisition of any long-lived assets, or intangible assets subject to amortization, have occurred that indicate the remaining estimated useful lives of those assets may warrant revision or that the remaining balance of those assets may not be recoverable. If events and circumstances indicate that the long-lived assets should be reviewed for possible impairment, we use projections to assess whether future cash flows on an undiscounted basis related to the assets are likely to exceed the related carrying amount to determine if a write-down is appropriate. We will record an impairment charge to the extent that the carrying value of the assets exceed their fair values as determined by valuation techniques appropriate in the circumstances, which could include the use of similar projections on a discounted basis.

In determining the estimated useful lives of definite-lived intangibles, we consider the nature, competitive position, life cycle position, and historical and expected future operating cash flows of each acquired asset, as well as our commitment to support these assets through continued investment and legal infringement protection.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets — We test goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually during the fourth quarter and continually review whether a triggering event has occurred to determine whether the carrying value exceeds the implied value. The fair value of reporting units is based generally on discounted projected cash flows, but we also consider factors such as comparable industry price multiples. We employ cash flow projections that we believe to be reasonable under current and forecasted circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of the reported net assets of our reporting units. Many of our businesses closely follow changes in the industries and end-markets that they serve. Accordingly, we consider estimates and judgments that affect the future cash flow projections, including principle methods of competition, such as volume, price, service, product performance and technical innovations, as well as estimates associated with cost improvement initiatives, capacity utilization and assumptions for inflation and foreign currency changes. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. See Note 8 for further information, including discussion of impairment charges recorded in 2008 for our Weil McLain subsidiary.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Accrued Expenses — We make estimates and judgments in establishing accruals as required under GAAP. Summarized in the table below are accrued expenses at December 31, 2008 and 2007.

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
Employee benefits	\$ 242.3	\$ 234.4
Unearned revenue ⁽¹⁾	526.4	403.8
Warranty	44.0	43.0
Other ⁽²⁾	343.5	348.5
Total	\$1,156.2	\$1,029.7

⁽¹⁾ Unearned revenue includes billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts accounted for under the percentage-of-completion method of revenue recognition, customer deposits and unearned amounts on service contracts.

⁽²⁾ Other consists of various items, including legal, interest, restructuring and dividends payable, none of which individually require separate disclosure.

Legal — It is our policy to accrue for estimated losses, including the associated legal fees, from legal actions or claims when events exist that make the realization of the losses probable and they can be reasonably estimated. We do not discount legal obligations or reduce them by anticipated insurance recoveries.

Environmental Remediation Costs — We expense costs incurred to investigate and remediate environmental issues unless they extend the economic useful life of related assets. We record liabilities and report expenses when it is probable that an obligation has been incurred and the amounts can be reasonably estimated. Our environmental accruals cover anticipated costs, including investigation, remediation and operation and maintenance of clean-up sites. Our estimates are based primarily on investigations and remediation plans established by independent consultants, regulatory agencies and potentially responsible third parties. We do not discount environmental obligations or reduce them by anticipated insurance recoveries.

Self-Insurance — We are self-insured for certain of our workers' compensation, automobile, product, general liability, disability and health costs, and we believe that we maintain adequate accruals to cover our retained liabilities. Our accruals for self-insurance liabilities are determined by management, are based on claims filed and an estimate of claims incurred but not yet reported, and are generally not discounted. Management considers a number of factors, including third-party actuarial valuations, when making these determinations. We maintain third-party stop-loss insurance policies to cover certain liability costs in excess of predetermined retained amounts; however, this insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. The key assumptions considered in estimating the ultimate cost to settle reported claims and the estimated costs associated with incurred but not yet reported claims includes among other things, our historical and industry claims experience, trends in health care and administrative costs, our current and future risk management programs, and historical lag studies with regard to the timing between when a claim is incurred and reported.

Warranty — In the normal course of business, we issue product warranties for specific products and provide for the estimated future warranty cost in the period in which the sale is recorded. We provide for the estimate of warranty cost based on contract terms and historical warranty loss experience that is periodically adjusted for recent actual experience. Because warranty estimates are forecasts that are based on the best available information, claims costs may differ from amounts provided. In addition, due to the seasonal fluctuations at certain of our businesses, the timing of warranty provisions and the usage of warranty accruals can vary period to period. We make adjustments to initial obligations for warranties as changes in

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

the obligations become reasonably estimable. The following is an analysis of our product warranty accrual for the periods presented:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 60.0	\$ 53.0	\$ 48.7
Acquisitions	2.9	4.8	0.1
Provisions	20.2	26.9	38.7
Usage	(24.3)	(24.7)	(34.5)
Balance at end of year	58.8	60.0	53.0
Less: Current portion of warranty	44.0	43.0	43.0
Non-current portion of warranty	<u>\$ 14.8</u>	<u>\$ 17.0</u>	<u>\$ 10.0</u>

Income Taxes — We perform reviews of our income tax positions on a continuous basis and accrue for potential contingencies in accordance with FIN 48. Accruals for these contingencies are classified as “Income taxes payable” and “Deferred and other income taxes” in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based on an expectation as to the timing of when the contingency will be resolved. As events change or resolution occurs, these accruals are adjusted, such as in the case of audit settlements with taxing authorities. These reviews also entail analyzing the realization of deferred tax assets associated with net operating loss and credit carryforwards. When we believe that it is more likely than not that a net operating loss or credit carryforward may expire unused, we establish a valuation allowance against them. For tax positions where it is more-likely-than-not that a tax benefit will be sustained, we have recorded the largest amount of tax benefit with a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information.

Employee Benefit Plans — We have defined benefit plans that cover a portion of our salaried and hourly employees, including certain employees in foreign countries. We derive pension expense from an actuarial calculation based on the defined benefit plans’ provisions and management’s assumptions regarding discount rate, rate of increase in compensation levels and expected long-term rate of return on plan assets. Management determines the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets based upon historical actual asset returns and the expectations of asset returns over the expected period to fund participant benefits based on the current investment mix of our plans. Management determines the discount rate by matching the expected projected benefit obligation cash flows for each of the plans to a yield curve that is representative of long-term, high-quality (rated AA or higher) fixed income debt instruments as of the measurement date. The rate of increase in compensation levels is established based on management’s expectations of current and foreseeable future increases in compensation. Management also consults with independent actuaries in determining these assumptions. See Note 10 for more information.

(3) New Accounting Pronouncements

The following is a summary of new accounting pronouncements that apply or may apply to our business.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, “Fair Value Measurement,” which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS No. 157 focuses on creating consistency and comparability in fair value measurements. With the exception of certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities, SFAS No. 157 is effective for financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value within the financial statements for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, and interim periods within those fiscal years. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position (“FSP”) No. FAS 157-2 to defer SFAS No. 157’s effective date for all nonfinancial assets and liabilities, except those items recognized or disclosed at fair value on an annual or more frequently recurring basis, until years beginning after November 15, 2008. We adopted SFAS No. 157 for financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value within the financial statements on January 1, 2008 (see Note 13) with no impact on our consolidated financial statements. We currently are evaluating the impact that the provisions of SFAS No. 157 for nonfinancial assets and liabilities may have on our consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, “The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities, Including an Amendment of FASB Statement No. 115,” which permits an entity to measure certain financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value. The objective of SFAS No. 159 is to improve financial reporting by allowing entities to reduce volatility in

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

reported earnings, caused by the measurement of related assets and liabilities using different attributes, without having to apply complex hedge accounting rules. Under SFAS No. 159, entities that elect the fair value option will report unrealized gains and losses in earnings as of each subsequent reporting date. The fair value option may be elected on an instrument-by-instrument basis with a few exceptions, as long as it is applied to the instrument in its entirety. The fair value option election is irrevocable, unless a new election date occurs. SFAS No. 159 is effective as of the beginning of the first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2007. We adopted SFAS No. 159 on January 1, 2008 and have not elected to apply the fair value option.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), "Business Combinations," ("SFAS No. 141(R)") which replaces SFAS No. 141. SFAS No. 141(R) requires an acquiring entity to recognize all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transaction at the acquisition-date fair value with limited exceptions. In addition, SFAS No. 141(R) will require acquisition costs to be expensed as incurred, acquired contingent liabilities will be recorded at fair value at the acquisition date and subsequently measured at either the higher of such amount or the amount determined under existing guidance for non-acquired contingencies, in-process research and development will be recorded at fair value as an indefinite-lived intangible asset at the acquisition date, restructuring costs associated with a business combination will be generally expensed subsequent to the acquisition date and changes in deferred tax asset valuation allowances and income tax uncertainties after the acquisition date generally will affect income tax expense. SFAS No. 141(R) also includes a substantial number of new disclosure requirements. SFAS No. 141(R) will be effective for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We expect SFAS No. 141(R) will have an impact on our consolidated financial statements when effective, but the nature and magnitude of the specific effects will depend upon the terms and size of the acquisitions we consummate after the effective date. After our adoption of SFAS No. 141(R), the settlement of acquisition-related liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits and the reduction of acquisition-related valuation allowances (see Note 11) will affect income tax expense in the period of reversal.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—An Amendment of ARB No. 51." SFAS No. 160 establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. Specifically, SFAS No. 160 requires the recognition of a noncontrolling interest (minority interest) as equity in the consolidated financial statements and separate from the parent's equity. The amount of net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest will be included in consolidated net income on the face of the income statement. In addition, SFAS No. 160 requires that a parent recognize a gain or loss in net income when a subsidiary is deconsolidated. Such gain or loss will be measured using the fair value of the noncontrolling equity investment on the deconsolidation date. SFAS No. 160 also includes expanded disclosure requirements regarding the interests of the parent and its noncontrolling interest. SFAS No. 160 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 160 to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") reached a consensus on EITF Issue No. 07-01, "Accounting for Collaborative Arrangements." EITF 07-01 defines a collaborative arrangement as a contractual arrangement in which the parties are (1) active participants to the arrangements and (2) exposed to significant risks and rewards that depend on the commercial success of the endeavor. EITF 07-01 requires that costs incurred and revenues generated from transactions with third parties should be reported by the collaborators on the appropriate line item in their respective income statements. EITF 07-01 also states that the income statement characterization of payments between the participants to a collaborative arrangement should be based on other authoritative literature if the payments are within the scope of such literature. EITF 07-01 requires collaborators to disclose, in the footnotes to financial statements in the initial period of adoption and annually thereafter, (1) the income statement classification and amounts attributable to transactions arising from collaborative arrangements between participants for each period for which an income statement is presented and (2) information regarding the nature and purpose of the collaborative arrangement, the collaborators' rights and obligations under the arrangement, and any accounting policies for the collaborative arrangement. EITF 07-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. We currently are evaluating the impact of adoption that EITF 07-01 may have on our consolidated financial statements, specifically, as it relates to our consortium arrangements. See Note 14 for additional details of our consortium arrangements.

In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities—An Amendment of FASB Statement No. 133." SFAS No. 161 amends and expands the disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 133 with the intent to provide users of financial statements with an enhanced understanding of a) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, b) how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under SFAS No. 133 and its related interpretations, and c) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

performance, and cash flows. To meet those objectives, SFAS No. 161 requires qualitative disclosures about objectives and strategies for using derivatives, quantitative disclosures about fair value amounts of and gains and losses on derivative instruments, and disclosures about credit-risk-related contingent features in derivative agreements. SFAS No. 161 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after November 15, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 161 to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. EITF 03-6-1, "Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities." FSP No. EITF 03-6-1 states that all outstanding unvested share-based payment awards that contain rights to nonforfeitable dividends participate in undistributed earnings with common shareholders and should be included in basic and diluted earnings per share calculations. FSP No. EITF 03-6-1 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2008. At December 31, 2008, we had 0.5 outstanding restricted stock awards that contain rights to nonforfeitable dividends. The effect of including these awards would increase the basic and dilutive shares for 2008 by 0.6 and 0.3 shares, respectively.

In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets." FSP No. FAS 142-3 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." The intent of this FSP is to improve the consistency between the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142 and the period of expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the asset under SFAS No. 141(R) and other GAAP. FSP No. FAS 142-3 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of FSP No. FAS 142-3 to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In May 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 162, "The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles." SFAS No. 162 identifies the sources of accounting principles and the framework for selecting the principles used in the preparation of financial statements of nongovernmental entities that are presented in conformity with GAAP in the United States. SFAS No. 162 is effective as of November 15, 2008. We adopted SFAS No. 162 on December 31, 2008 with no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In September 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 133-1 and FIN 45-4, "Disclosures about Credit Derivatives and Certain Guarantees: An Amendment of FASB Statement No. 133 and FASB Interpretation No. 45; and Clarification of the Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 161." The objective of the FSP is to expand the disclosure requirements for derivative instruments and certain guarantees, which currently do not adequately address the potential adverse effects of changes in credit risk on the financial position, financial performance, and cash flows of the sellers of credit derivatives and certain guarantees. Therefore, this FSP amends FASB Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," to require disclosures by sellers of credit derivatives, including credit derivatives embedded in a hybrid instrument. In addition, this FSP amends FASB Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others," to require disclosure about the current status of the payment/performance risk of a guarantee. FSP No. FAS 133-1 and FIN 45-4 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, ending after November 15, 2008. We adopted FSP No. FAS 133-1 and FIN 45-4 on December 31, 2008 with no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In October 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 157-3 to clarify the application of SFAS No. 157 in a market that is not active and to illustrate key considerations in determining the fair value of a financial asset when the market for that financial asset is not active. FSP No. FAS 157-3 was effective upon issuance; however, the adoption of FSP No. FAS 157-3 did not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2008, the Emerging Issues Task Force reached a consensus on EITF Issue No. 08-6, "Equity Method Investment Accounting Considerations." EITF 08-06 communicates 1) the determination of the initial carrying value of an equity method investment should apply the cost accumulation model described in SFAS No. 141(R); 2) the other-than-temporary impairment model of Opinion 18 should be used when testing equity method investments for impairments; 3) Share issuances by the investee should be accounted for as if the equity method investor had sold a proportionate share of its investment; and 4) when the investment is no longer within the scope of equity method accounting, the investor should prospectively apply the provisions of SFAS 115 and use the carrying amount of the investment as its initial cost. EITF 08-06 is effective for transactions occurring in fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We currently are evaluating the impact of adoption that EITF 08-06 may have on our consolidated financial statements, specifically, as it relates to our investments in joint ventures.

(4) Acquisitions and Discontinued Operations

We use acquisitions as a part of our strategy to gain access to customer relationships, new technology, expand our geographical reach, penetrate new markets and leverage our existing product, market, manufacturing and technical expertise. Acquisitions and divestitures for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 are described below.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

All business acquisitions have been accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations" and accordingly, the consolidated statements of operations include the results of each acquired business since the date of acquisition. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at estimates of fair values as determined by management based on information available. Management considers a number of factors, including third-party valuations or appraisals, when making these determinations. We finalize the allocation of purchase price to the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed when we obtain information sufficient to complete the allocation, but in any case, within one year after acquisition. Refer to Note 8 for additional disclosure on the purchase price adjustments of the following acquisitions.

Acquisitions — 2008

During September 2008, in the Test and Measurement segment, we completed the acquisition of Autoboss Tech, Inc., a China-based manufacturer of diagnostic tools and equipment serving China's vehicle maintenance and repair market, for a purchase price of \$9.7. The acquired business had revenues of approximately \$7.9 in the twelve months prior to its acquisition. The pro forma effect of the acquisition was not material to our results of operations.

Acquisitions — 2007

In the Flow Technology segment, we completed the acquisition of APV, a global manufacturer of process equipment and engineering solutions on December 31, 2007, for a purchase price of \$524.2, including cash acquired of \$41.7. APV's primary products include pumps, valves, heat exchangers and homogenizers for the food, dairy, beverage and pharmaceutical industries. APV had revenues of approximately \$876.0 for the twelve months prior to its acquisition.

As of December 31, 2007, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed of APV were recorded at preliminary estimates of fair values as determined by management, based on information then currently available and on then current assumptions as to future operations, and were subject to change upon the completion of acquisition accounting, including the finalization of asset valuations and working capital settlement. During the year ended December 31, 2008, we recorded our revised estimates of fair value for certain assets and liabilities, including the integration accruals noted below, with a corresponding net increase to goodwill of \$66.1.

As planned at the date of acquisition, we implemented a restructuring program to capture the synergies of integrating APV into the Flow Technology segment. Under this program, we recorded accruals totaling \$31.5 million as part of the acquisition in 2008 for work force reductions and facility closings. Approximately 500 positions were identified for elimination.

The following is a summary of the recorded final fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed of APV at the date of the acquisition, as adjusted to reflect the acquisition accounting adjustments recorded during 2008:

Assets acquired:	
Current assets, including cash and equivalents of \$41.7	\$ 364.1
Net property, plant and equipment	76.6
Goodwill	256.5
Intangible assets	205.4
Other assets	116.7
Total assets acquired	<u>\$1,019.3</u>
Liabilities assumed:	
Current liabilities	\$ 410.0
Other long-term liabilities	85.1
Total liabilities	<u>495.1</u>
Net assets acquired	<u>\$ 524.2</u>

The identifiable intangible assets acquired consist of customer relationships of \$69.0 with estimated useful lives of 14 to 16 years, technology of \$45.9 with estimated useful lives of 16 to 18 years, trademarks of \$90.0 with indefinite useful lives and a non-compete agreement of \$0.5 with a useful life of three years.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

We expensed purchased in-process research and development of \$0.9 during 2007.

The following unaudited pro forma information presents our results of operations as if the acquisition of APV had taken place on January 1, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The unaudited pro forma financial information is not intended to represent or be indicative of our consolidated results of operations that would have been reported had the acquisition been completed as of the dates presented, and should not be taken as representative of our future consolidated results of operations. The pro forma results include estimates and assumptions that management believes are reasonable. However, these results do not include any anticipated cost savings or expenses of the planned integration of APV. These pro forma results of operations have been prepared for comparative purposes only and include certain adjustments to actual financial results for the relevant periods, such as imputed financing costs, and estimated additional amortization and depreciation expense as a result of intangibles and fixed assets acquired.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2007	2006
Revenues	\$5,451.3	\$4,687.3
Income from continuing operations	242.8	185.6
Net income	242.7	143.0
Income from continuing operations:		
Basic	\$ 4.43	\$ 3.19
Diluted	\$ 4.31	\$ 3.07
Net income:		
Basic	\$ 4.42	\$ 2.45
Diluted	\$ 4.31	\$ 2.37

In the Test and Measurement segment, we completed the acquisition of the European diagnostics division of Johnson Controls (“JCD”) in August 2007, for a purchase price of \$40.3. The acquired business had revenues of approximately \$93.0 in the twelve months prior to its acquisition. In addition, we completed the acquisition of Matra-Werke GmbH (“Matra”) in October 2007, within our Test and Measurement segment, for a purchase price of \$36.6, including cash acquired of \$2.9. The acquired business had revenues of approximately \$26.0 in the twelve months prior to acquisition.

The pro forma effects of the acquisitions of JCD and Matra were not material individually or in the aggregate to our results of operations.

Acquisitions — 2006

In the Flow Technology segment, we completed the acquisition of Aktiebolaget Custos (“Custos”) in December 2006, for a purchase price of \$184.0 (related to approximately 97% of the outstanding shares of Custos), which was net of cash acquired of \$4.4 and included debt assumed of \$23.2. Custos had revenues of approximately \$107.0 in the twelve months prior to the date of acquisition. The remaining shares of Custos were acquired in 2007 for \$4.4.

The pro forma effect of the acquisition was not material to our results of operations.

Discontinued Operations

We report discontinued operations in accordance with the guidance of SFAS No. 144. Accordingly, we report businesses or asset groups as discontinued operations when, among other things, we commit to a plan to divest the business or asset group, actively begin marketing the business or asset group, and when the sale of the business or asset group is deemed

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

probable within the next 12 months. The following businesses, which have been sold, met these requirements and therefore have been reported as discontinued operations for the periods presented.

<u>Business</u>	<u>Quarter Discontinued</u>	<u>Actual Closing Date of Sale</u>
Scales and Counting Systems business ("Scales")	Q3 2008	Q4 2008
Vibration Testing and Data Acquisition Equipment business ("LDS")	Q1 2008	Q4 2008
Air Filtration	Q3 2007	Q3 2008
Balcke-Duerr Austria GmbH ("BD Austria")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Nema AirFin GmbH ("Nema")	Q4 2007	Q4 2007
Contech ("Contech")	Q3 2006	Q2 2007
Dock Products ("Dock")	Q2 2006	Q4 2006
Dielectric Tower ("Tower")	Q4 2005	Q1 2006
Security and protection business ("Vance")	Q3 2005	Q1 2006

Scales — Sold for cash consideration of \$16.8, resulting in a loss, net of taxes, of \$4.7.

LDS — Sold for cash consideration of \$82.5, resulting in a gain, net of taxes, of \$17.1.

Air Filtration — Sold for cash consideration of \$38.5, resulting in a loss, net of taxes, of \$0.8 during 2008. During 2007, we recorded a net charge of \$11.0 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value.

BD Austria — Sold for cash consideration of \$11.6, exclusive of cash balances assumed by the buyer of \$30.0, resulting in a net gain of \$17.2.

Nema — Sold for \$6.8 in cash, net of cash balances assumed by the buyer of \$0.4, for a net loss of \$2.3.

Contech — Sold to Marathon Automotive Group, LLC for net cash proceeds of \$134.3. During 2007, we recorded a net loss on the sale of \$13.6, including \$7.0 of expenses that were contingent upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$1.1 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Contech employees (see Note 15 for further information), and a \$6.6 charge, recorded during the first quarter of 2007, to reduce the carrying value of the net assets sold to the net proceeds received from the sale. In addition, in 2007, we settled a capital lease obligation for \$5.3 relating to equipment that was transferred to the buyer of Contech. During 2006, we recorded a charge of \$102.7 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value.

Dock — Sold for \$43.5 in cash during 2006, resulting in a net gain on the sale of \$29.0. This gain related primarily to a tax benefit of \$33.2, partially offset by expenses that were contingent primarily upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$0.3 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Dock employees (see Note 15 for further information).

Tower — Sold for \$6.9 in cash, resulting in a net gain of \$0.9.

Vance — Sold for \$70.6 in cash, resulting in a net loss of \$3.1, primarily due to expenses that were contingent upon the consummation of the sale, which included \$1.6 due to the modification of the vesting period of restricted stock units that had been issued to Vance employees (see Note 15 for further information).

During the third and fourth quarters of 2008, we committed to plans to divest a business within our Flow Technology segment and a business within our Industrial Products and Services segment, respectively. We have reported, for all periods presented, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of these businesses as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. As a result of these planned divestitures, we recorded a net charge of \$29.0 during 2008 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value (i.e., projected sales price, net of estimated transaction costs, the expected payment to a minority shareholder and a charge of \$7.0 related to tax matters). In January 2009, we sold the business within the Flow Technology segment for cash and a promissory note totaling \$23.5. We are actively pursuing the sale of the business

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

within the Industrial Products and Services segment and anticipate that the sale will be completed during the next twelve months.

On August 26, 2008, we reached an agreement with the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) regarding audits of our 2003 through 2005 Federal income tax returns. Upon the resolution of the examinations, we reduced our liability for uncertain tax positions and recognized an income tax benefit of \$5.0 to “Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax” associated with a business previously disposed of and reported as a discontinued operation.

During the third quarter of 2007, we recognized an income tax benefit of \$13.5 to “Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax” relating to the reversal of certain deferred tax liabilities associated with businesses previously disposed of and reported as discontinued operations, primarily during 2005. See Note 1 for further details.

In addition to the gains/(losses) recorded in 2008 relating to the businesses discussed above, we recognized a net gain in 2008 of \$0.6 resulting from adjustments to gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued. Along with the gains/(losses) recorded in 2007 relating to the BD Austria, Nema, Contech and Air Filtration businesses discussed above, we recognized a net loss in 2007 of \$7.3 resulting from adjustments to the gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued, with such adjustments related primarily to a reduction in income tax liabilities. Lastly, along with the gains/(losses) recorded in 2006 relating to the Dock, Tower, Vance and Contech businesses discussed above, we recognized a net gain in 2006 of \$20.1 resulting from adjustments to the gains/(losses) on sales of businesses that were previously discontinued, with such adjustments related primarily to a reduction in income tax liabilities.

The final purchase price for certain of the divested businesses is subject to adjustment based on working capital existing at the respective closing dates. The working capital figures are subject to agreement with the buyers or if we cannot come to agreement with the buyers, an arbitration process. Final agreement of the working capital figures with the buyers for some of these transactions has yet to occur. In addition, changes in estimates associated with liabilities retained in connection with a business divestiture (e.g., income taxes) may occur. It is possible that the purchase price and resulting gains/(losses) on these and other previous divestitures may be materially adjusted in subsequent periods. Refer to Note 11 for the tax implications associated with our dispositions.

For 2008, 2007 and 2006, income (loss) from discontinued operations and the related income taxes are shown below:

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	\$ 5.0	\$(27.4)	\$(85.4)
Income tax (provision) benefit	(10.3)	27.3	42.8
Loss from discontinued operations, net	<u>\$ (5.3)</u>	<u>\$ (0.1)</u>	<u>\$(42.6)</u>

For 2008, 2007 and 2006, results of operations from our businesses reported as discontinued operations were as follows:

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Revenues	\$288.3	\$542.7	\$788.6
Pre-tax income	9.1	9.2	23.9

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

The major classes of assets and liabilities, excluding intercompany balances, of the businesses reported as discontinued operations included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets are shown below:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ —	\$ —
Accounts receivable, net	18.7	64.1
Inventories, net	27.9	58.9
Other current assets	4.2	13.0
Net property, plant and equipment	24.4	50.8
Goodwill and intangibles, net	4.0	95.6
Other assets	1.1	5.4
Assets of discontinued operations	<u>\$80.3</u>	<u>\$287.8</u>
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$12.3	\$ 38.9
Accrued expenses and other	5.3	36.1
Short-term debt	0.4	1.5
Deferred and other income taxes	2.0	13.7
Long-term debt and other	0.2	8.4
Liabilities of discontinued operations	<u>\$20.2</u>	<u>\$ 98.6</u>

(5) Business Segment Information

We are a global provider of flow technology, test and measurement products and services, thermal equipment and services and industrial products and services with operations in over 40 countries. We offer a diverse collection of products, which include, but are not limited to, valves, fluid handling equipment, metering and mixing solutions, specialty service tools, diagnostic systems, service equipment and technical information services, cooling, heating and ventilation products, power transformers, and TV and radio broadcast antennas. Our products are used by a broad array of customers in various industries, including power generation, chemical processing, pharmaceuticals, infrastructure, mineral processing, petrochemical, automotive service, telecommunications and transportation.

We have aggregated our operating segments into four reportable segments in accordance with the criteria defined in SFAS No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." The segments are Flow Technology, Test and Measurement, Thermal Equipment and Services and Industrial Products and Services. The factors considered in determining our aggregated segments are the economic similarity of the businesses, the nature of products sold or services provided, production processes, types of customers and distribution methods. In determining our segments, we apply the threshold criteria of SFAS No. 131 to operating income or loss of each segment before considering impairment and special charges, pensions and postretirement expense, stock-based compensation and other indirect corporate expense. This is consistent with the way our chief operating decision maker evaluates the results of each segment.

Revenues by business segment, group of products and geographic area represent sales to unaffiliated customers, and no one customer or group of customers that, to our knowledge are under common control accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated revenues for all periods presented. Intercompany revenues among segments are not significant. Identifiable assets by business segment are those used in our operations in each segment. General corporate assets are principally cash, pension assets, deferred tax assets, certain prepaid expenses, fixed assets and our 44.5% interest in the EGS Electrical Group, LLC and Subsidiaries ("EGS") joint venture. See Note 9 for financial information relating to EGS.

Flow Technology

Our Flow Technology segment designs, manufactures, and markets solutions and products that are used to blend, meter and transport fluids, as well as air and gas filtration and dehydration products. Our Flow Technology businesses focus on

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

innovative, highly engineered new product introductions and expansion from products to systems and services to create total customer solutions. Products for the segment include high-integrity pumps, valves, heat exchangers, fluid mixers, agitators, metering systems, filters and dehydration equipment for the food and beverage and pharmaceutical processing, power generation, general industrial, chemical processing, oil and gas processing, air dehydration and mining markets.

Test and Measurement

Our Test and Measurement segment engineers and manufactures branded, technologically advanced test and measurement products used on a global basis across the transportation, telecommunications and utility industries. Our technology supports the introduction of new systems, expanded services, and sophisticated testing and validation. Products for the segment include specialty automotive diagnostic service tools, fare-collection systems and portable cable and pipe locators. The segment continues to focus on initiatives such as lean manufacturing, expanding its commercialization of the European and Chinese markets and leveraging its outsourcing model.

Thermal Equipment and Services

Our Thermal Equipment and Services segment engineers, manufactures and services cooling, heating and ventilation products for markets throughout the world. Products for the segment include dry, wet and hybrid cooling systems for the power generation, refrigeration, HVAC and industrial markets, as well as hydronic and heating and ventilation products for the commercial and residential markets. This segment also provides thermal components for power and steam generation plants and engineered services to maintain, refurbish, upgrade and modernize power stations. The segment continues to focus on expanding its global reach, as well as increasing thermal components and service offerings, particularly in South Africa, Europe, and Asia Pacific. The segment's South African subsidiary has a Black Economic Empowerment minority shareholder, which holds a 25.1% interest.

Industrial Products and Services

Our Industrial Products and Services segment comprises businesses that design, manufacture and market power systems, industrial tools and hydraulic units, precision machine components for the aerospace industry, crystal growing machines for the solar power generation market, and television and radio broadcast antenna systems. This segment continues to focus on lean initiatives and global expansion opportunities.

Corporate Expense

Corporate expense generally relates to the cost of our Charlotte, NC corporate headquarters, our Horsham, PA information technology data center ("IT Center") and our Asia-Pacific center in Shanghai, China. As described in Note 6, during 2008 we initiated a plan for the shut-down of our IT Center in Horsham, PA. We expect to complete this shut-down during the first half of 2010.

Financial data for our business segments, including the results of acquisitions from the dates of the respective acquisitions, are as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Revenues:			
Flow Technology	\$1,998.7	\$1,070.0	\$ 815.4
Test and Measurement	1,100.3	1,079.8	1,049.7
Thermal Equipment and Services	1,690.1	1,560.5	1,327.7
Industrial Products and Services	1,066.6	865.1	741.6
Total	<u>\$5,855.7</u>	<u>\$4,575.4</u>	<u>\$3,934.4</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Segment income:			
Flow Technology	\$ 243.4	\$ 175.4	\$ 127.5
Test and Measurement	108.8	118.3	148.8
Thermal Equipment and Services	204.4	162.7	111.4
Industrial Products and Services	245.0	149.8	92.4
Total segment income	<u>801.6</u>	<u>606.2</u>	<u>480.1</u>
Corporate expense	107.7	100.3	96.1
Pension and postretirement expense	38.8	43.5	44.2
Stock-based compensation expense	41.5	39.5	36.7
Special charges, net	17.2	5.2	3.8
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets	123.0	4.0	—
Consolidated operating income	<u>\$ 473.4</u>	<u>\$ 413.7</u>	<u>\$ 299.3</u>
Capital expenditures:			
Flow Technology	\$ 29.3	\$ 15.2	\$ 9.7
Test and Measurement	14.2	11.2	7.2
Thermal Equipment and Services	31.4	23.3	14.0
Industrial Products and Services	28.2	19.3	17.1
General corporate	13.3	13.6	1.2
Total	<u>\$ 116.4</u>	<u>\$ 82.6</u>	<u>\$ 49.2</u>
Depreciation and amortization:			
Flow Technology	\$ 35.6	\$ 17.6	\$ 11.6
Test and Measurement	29.6	18.2	19.1
Thermal Equipment and Services	23.7	21.7	22.6
Industrial Products and Services	11.1	11.3	11.0
General corporate	4.5	4.7	3.4
Total	<u>\$ 104.5</u>	<u>\$ 73.5</u>	<u>\$ 67.7</u>
Identifiable assets:			
Flow Technology	\$2,096.2	\$2,030.2	\$ 960.9
Test and Measurement	1,104.9	1,225.0	1,075.7
Thermal Equipment and Services	1,805.4	1,761.5	1,728.8
Industrial Products and Services	688.3	625.4	638.2
General corporate	346.5	307.5	532.1
Discontinued operations	80.3	287.8	501.4
Total	<u>\$6,121.6</u>	<u>\$6,237.4</u>	<u>\$5,437.1</u>
Revenues by Groups of Products:			
Flow Technology	\$1,998.7	\$1,070.0	\$ 815.4
Test and Measurement	1,100.3	1,079.8	1,049.7
Thermal Equipment and Services	1,690.1	1,560.5	1,327.7
Industrial Products and Services:			
Power transformers and services	499.3	421.1	290.6
Industrial tools and equipment	153.9	149.4	143.1
Aerospace components	121.7	110.2	102.2
Broadcast antenna systems	141.0	93.3	116.7
Laboratory equipment	150.7	91.1	89.0
Total Industrial Products and Services	<u>1,066.6</u>	<u>865.1</u>	<u>741.6</u>
Total	<u>\$5,855.7</u>	<u>\$4,575.4</u>	<u>\$3,934.4</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Geographic Areas:	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Revenues:⁽¹⁾			
United States	\$3,055.5	\$2,685.8	\$2,484.3
Germany	864.9	657.2	532.1
China	301.2	283.3	223.9
United Kingdom	278.0	244.4	206.8
Other	1,356.1	704.7	487.3
	<u>\$5,855.7</u>	<u>\$4,575.4</u>	<u>\$3,934.4</u>
Tangible Long-Lived Assets:			
United States	\$ 624.1	\$ 571.0	\$ 538.7
Other	258.8	289.0	145.5
Long-lived assets of continuing operations	882.9	860.0	684.2
Long-lived assets of discontinued operations	25.5	56.2	165.7
Total tangible long-lived assets	<u>\$ 908.4</u>	<u>\$ 916.2</u>	<u>\$ 849.9</u>

(1) Revenues are included in the above geographic areas based on the country that recorded the customer revenue.

(6) Special Charges, Net

As part of our business strategy, we right-size and consolidate operations to drive results. Additionally, from time to time, we alter our business model to better serve customer demand, fix or discontinue lower-margin product lines and rationalize and consolidate manufacturing capacity. Our restructuring and integration decisions are based, in part, on discounted cash flows to achieve our goals of increased outsourcing, reduced structural footprint, and maintaining profitability in a difficult economic environment. As a result of our strategic review process, we recorded net special charges of \$17.2 in 2008, \$5.2 in 2007 and \$3.8 in 2006. These net special charges were primarily for restructuring initiatives to consolidate manufacturing and sales facilities, reduce workforce, and rationalize certain product lines.

The components of the charges have been computed based on actual cash payouts, our estimate of the realizable value of the affected tangible and intangible assets and estimated exit costs, including severance and other employee benefits based on existing severance policies and local laws.

Impairments of long-lived assets, including amortizable intangibles, which represent non-cash asset write-downs, are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 144. Typically, these non-cash asset write-downs arise from business restructuring decisions that lead to the disposition of assets no longer required in the restructured business. For these situations, we recognize a loss when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. Realization values for assets subject to impairment testing are determined primarily by management, taking into consideration various factors including third-party appraisals, quoted market prices or previous experience. If an asset remains in service at the decision date, the asset is written down to its fair value and the resulting net book value is depreciated over its remaining economic useful life. When we commit to a plan to sell an asset, including the initiation of a plan to locate a buyer, and it is probable that the asset will be sold within one year based on its current condition and sales price, depreciation of the asset is discontinued and the asset is classified as an asset held for sale. The asset is written down to its fair value less any selling costs.

Exit costs, including, among other things, severance, other employee benefit costs and operating lease obligations on idle facilities, are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities." As a result, liabilities for exit costs are measured initially at their fair value and recorded when incurred.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Special charges for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 are described in more detail below and in the applicable sections that follow.

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Employee termination costs	\$ 5.5	\$2.8	\$ 1.3
Facility consolidation costs	2.5	0.3	1.1
Other cash costs	4.9	1.3	0.3
Non-cash asset write-downs	4.3	0.8	1.3
Gain on sale of assets	—	—	(0.2)
Total	<u>\$17.2</u>	<u>\$5.2</u>	<u>\$ 3.8</u>

2008 Charges:

	<u>Employee Termination Costs</u>	<u>Facility Consolidation Costs</u>	<u>Other Cash Costs</u>	<u>Non-Cash Asset Write-downs</u>	<u>Total Special Charges</u>
Flow Technology	\$0.1	\$0.9	\$2.3	\$0.3	\$ 3.6
Test and Measurement	2.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	4.2
Thermal Equipment and Services	2.0	0.8	1.3	1.4	5.5
Industrial Products and Services	—	—	—	—	—
Corporate	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>3.9</u>
Total	<u>\$5.5</u>	<u>\$2.5</u>	<u>\$4.9</u>	<u>\$4.3</u>	<u>\$17.2</u>

Flow Technology segment — The charges for 2008 were driven mainly by the relocation of the Flow Technology segment's headquarters from Delavan, WI to Charlotte, NC, which totaled \$2.0, and charges related to facility closures and sales office consolidation efforts. These activities resulted in the termination of four employees.

Test and Measurement segment — Charges for 2008 related primarily to exit costs associated with a plan to consolidate distribution activities within the segment, costs associated with the closure of a manufacturing facility in Owatonna, MN, and costs associated with integrating the segment's technical and training service line in its diagnostic tools business. These activities resulted in the termination of 91 employees.

Thermal Equipment and Services segment — Charges for 2008 related primarily to the relocation of the segment's headquarters from Overland Park, KS to Charlotte, NC, which totaled \$1.1, as well as, severance, asset impairment and other charges associated with outsourcing functions related to a manufacturing facility in China and the shut-down of facilities in Houston, TX and Gennevilliers, France. These activities resulted in the termination of 169 employees.

Corporate — Charges for 2008 related primarily to an impairment charge of \$1.4 associated with an idle facility that was sold during the year, expenses of \$0.9 for outsourcing certain functions associated with the scheduled shut-down of our IT Center in Horsham, PA, an impairment charge of \$0.6 related to the expected sale of a facility in Newtown, CT and \$0.4 associated with our legal entity reduction initiative. These activities resulted in the termination of 36 employees.

We do not expect future costs associated with the above initiatives to be significant. With the exception of certain multi-year operating lease obligations and other contractual obligations, which are not material to our consolidated financial statements, we anticipate that the liabilities related to restructuring actions will be paid within one year from the period in which the action was initiated.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

2007 Charges:

	Employee Termination Costs	Facility Consolidation Costs	Other Cash Costs	Non-Cash Asset Write-downs	Total Special Charges
Flow Technology	\$ —	\$ —	\$(0.1)	\$ —	\$(0.1)
Test and Measurement	2.3	0.2	0.1	—	2.6
Thermal Equipment and Services	—	—	1.0	0.2	1.2
Industrial Products and Services	0.3	0.1	—	0.5	0.9
Corporate	0.2	—	0.3	0.1	0.6
Total	<u>\$2.8</u>	<u>\$0.3</u>	<u>\$ 1.3</u>	<u>\$0.8</u>	<u>\$ 5.2</u>

Flow Technology segment — The credit for 2007 related to a reduction in liabilities that were no longer necessary as the associated restructuring activities had been completed.

Test and Measurement segment — Charges for 2007 related primarily to workforce reductions associated with various consolidation and reorganization efforts in Europe and the United States, including the planned closure of a manufacturing facility in Owatonna, MN. These efforts resulted in the termination of 77 employees.

Thermal Equipment and Services segment — Charges for 2007 related primarily to lease holding costs of \$0.8 for an idle facility in Belgium and an asset impairment charge associated with the planned divestiture of an idle facility in Benton Harbor, MI.

Industrial Products and Services segment — Charges for 2007 related primarily to an asset impairment charge associated with the planned divestiture of an idle facility in Watertown, WI.

Corporate — Charges for 2007 relate primarily to charges for a legal entity reduction initiative.

2006 Charges:

	Employee Termination Costs	Facility Consolidation Costs	Other Cash Costs	Non-Cash Asset Write-downs	Gain on Sale of Assets	Total Special Charges
Flow Technology	\$ 1.1	\$ 0.9	\$0.1	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2.1
Test and Measurement	0.5	0.6	—	0.2	—	1.3
Thermal Equipment and Services	(0.3)	(0.4)	—	—	(0.2)	(0.9)
Industrial Products and Solutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporate	—	—	0.2	1.1	—	1.3
Total	<u>\$ 1.3</u>	<u>\$ 1.1</u>	<u>\$0.3</u>	<u>\$1.3</u>	<u>\$(0.2)</u>	<u>\$ 3.8</u>

Flow Technology segment — Charges for 2006 related primarily to costs of \$1.3 associated with exit activities at a facility in St. Paul, NC, employee termination costs of \$0.7 relating to a facility in Germany, costs relating to a previously announced reorganization of a Netherlands' operation, and exit activities at two locations in the United Kingdom. The German initiative resulted in the termination of four employees.

Test and Measurement segment — Charges for 2006 related primarily to employee termination and lease holding costs associated with the closure of manufacturing facilities in Miramar, FL and Novi, MI. These closure activities resulted in the termination of 25 employees.

Thermal Equipment and Services segment — In 2006, the segment incurred charges of \$0.3 relating to a previously announced facility consolidation effort. These charges were more than offset by credits of \$1.2 associated with a reduction of liabilities that are no longer necessary as the related restructuring activities have been completed.

Corporate — Charges for 2006 relate primarily to an impairment charge for the planned divestiture of an idle facility.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

The following is an analysis of our restructuring and integration liabilities for years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 12.6	\$ 4.9	\$ 15.7
Special charges — cash ⁽¹⁾	13.6	4.4	2.6
Adjustments related to acquisition accounting	31.5	8.4	—
Utilization — cash	(28.1)	(4.9)	(13.4)
Currency translation adjustment and other	1.9	(0.2)	—
Ending balance ⁽²⁾	<u>\$ 31.5</u>	<u>\$12.6</u>	<u>\$ 4.9</u>

⁽¹⁾ The years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 exclude \$3.6, \$0.8 and \$1.2, respectively, of non-cash special charges relating to asset impairments that impact special charges but not the related liabilities.

⁽²⁾ The balance at December 31, 2008 was composed of \$26.9 relating to acquisition integration plans and \$4.6 for various restructuring initiatives.

In connection with our acquisitions, we formulate plans related to the future integration of the acquired entity. In accordance with Emerging issues Task Force Issue No. 95-3, "Recognition of Liabilities in Connection with a Purchase Business Combination," we record estimates for certain of the integration costs anticipated at the date of acquisition, including personnel, reductions and facility closures or restructurings.

Within our Flow Technology segment, we are in the midst of closing and consolidating several facilities as part of the APV integration. In connection with these plans, we have identified a total headcount reduction of approximately 500 employees.

(7) Inventories

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
Finished goods	\$229.3	\$220.1
Work in process	165.2	146.7
Raw materials and purchased parts	312.7	321.9
Total FIFO cost	707.2	688.7
Excess of FIFO cost over LIFO inventory value	(40.2)	(31.2)
	<u>\$667.0</u>	<u>\$657.5</u>

Inventories include material, labor and factory overhead costs and are reduced, when necessary, to estimated realizable values. Certain domestic inventories are valued using the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") method. These inventories were approximately 36% and 37% of total inventory at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Other inventories are valued using the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method. Progress payments, which are netted against work in process at year-end, were \$4.1 in 2008 and \$3.2 in 2007.

(8) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by segment, are as follows:

	December 31, 2007	Goodwill resulting from business combinations	Impairments	Foreign Currency Translation and other ⁽¹⁾	December 31, 2008
Flow Technology	\$ 661.7	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2.9	\$ 664.6
Test and Measurement	367.7	3.5	—	(6.6)	364.6
Thermal Equipment and Services	612.6	—	(114.1)	(16.9)	481.6
Industrial Products and Services	270.8	—	—	(1.9)	268.9
Total	<u>\$1,912.8</u>	<u>\$ 3.5</u>	<u>\$(114.1)</u>	<u>\$(22.5)</u>	<u>\$1,779.7</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

	December 31, 2006	Goodwill resulting from business combinations	Impairments	Foreign Currency Translation and other ⁽¹⁾	December 31, 2007
Flow Technology	\$ 438.1	\$190.4	\$ —	\$ 33.2	\$ 661.7
Test and Measurement	341.7	36.6	—	(10.6)	367.7
Thermal Equipment and Services	595.3	—	—	17.3	612.6
Industrial Products and Services	285.8	—	—	(15.0)	270.8
Total	<u>\$1,660.9</u>	<u>\$227.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 24.9</u>	<u>\$1,912.8</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes adjustments resulting from acquisitions completed not more than one year after the consummation date and adjustment to tax positions considered uncertain at the date of acquisition. For the year ended December 31, 2008, net adjustments resulting from the acquisition accounting related to the APV transaction totaled \$66.1, which is included in the Flow Technology segment. For the year ended December 31, 2008, various other purchase accounting adjustments, changes from foreign currency translation, and tax related adjustments totaled \$1.3, (\$83.3) and (\$6.6), respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2007 net adjustments related to various purchase accounting adjustments, changes from foreign currency translation, and tax related adjustments totaled \$28.2, \$34.9, and (\$38.2), respectively.

Identifiable intangible assets comprise the following:

	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007		
	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value
Intangible assets with determinable lives:						
Patents	\$ 28.4	\$(21.3)	\$ 7.1	\$ 28.0	\$(19.3)	\$ 8.7
Technology	73.4	(11.3)	62.1	73.5	(6.7)	66.8
Customer relationships	211.3	(31.9)	179.4	219.2	(18.9)	200.3
Other	25.1	(8.9)	16.2	31.0	(10.6)	20.4
	<u>338.2</u>	<u>(73.4)</u>	<u>264.8</u>	<u>351.7</u>	<u>(55.5)</u>	<u>296.2</u>
Trademarks with indefinite lives ⁽¹⁾ :	<u>382.0</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>382.0</u>	<u>410.7</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>410.7</u>
Total	<u>\$720.2</u>	<u>\$(73.4)</u>	<u>\$646.8</u>	<u>\$762.4</u>	<u>\$(55.5)</u>	<u>\$706.9</u>

⁽¹⁾ Balance reflects impairment charges of \$8.9 and \$4.0 recorded during 2008 and 2007, respectively, associated with a business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment.

Amortization expense was \$25.7, \$17.8 and \$13.5 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Estimated amortization expense related to these intangible assets is \$20.1 in 2009, \$19.5 in 2010, \$18.6 in 2011, \$18.6 in 2012 and \$18.4 in 2013.

At December 31, 2008, intangible assets with determinable lives consisted of \$152.6 in the Flow Technology segment, \$81.1 in the Test and Measurement segment, and \$26.7 in the Thermal Equipment and Services segment. Trademarks with indefinite lives consisted of \$199.7 in the Flow Technology segment, \$52.5 in the Test and Measurement segment, \$114.8 in the Thermal Equipment and Services segment and \$15.0 in the Industrial Products and Services segment.

Consistent with the requirements of SFAS No. 142 "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," the fair values of our reporting units generally are based on discounted cash flow projections that we believe to be reasonable under current and forecasted circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about carrying values of the reported net assets of our reporting units. Other considerations are also incorporated, including comparable industry price multiples. Many of our reporting units closely follow changes in the industries and end-markets that they serve. Accordingly, we consider estimates and judgments that affect the future cash flow projections, including principal methods of competition such as volume, price, service, product performance and technical innovations and estimates associated with cost improvement initiatives, capacity utilization and assumptions for inflation and foreign currency changes. Any significant change in market conditions and

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

estimates or judgments used to determine expected future cash flows that indicates a reduction in carrying value may give rise to impairment in the period that the change becomes known.

We perform our annual goodwill impairment testing during the fourth quarter, with such testing based primarily on events and circumstances existing as of the end of the third quarter. As a result of our testing during the fourth quarter of 2008, no impairment of goodwill was identified. However, in response to the substantial changes in the global economic environment during the fourth quarter of 2008, we concluded that it was necessary to perform additional impairment testing as of December 31, 2008. In connection with these tests, we determined that the fair value of our Weil McLain subsidiary was less than the carrying value of its net assets. As a result, we estimated the implied fair value of goodwill and recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9). This charge reflects a \$19.3 implied fair value of goodwill, which considers (i) a \$33.7 difference between the estimated fair value of our Weil McLain subsidiary compared to the carrying value of its net assets, and (ii) an allocation to certain tangible and intangible assets of \$89.3 for estimated increases in these assets solely for purposes of applying the impairment provisions of SFAS No. 142. The impairment charge is based upon estimates that will be finalized in the first quarter of 2009. However, we do not believe that the adjustments, if any, will be material to our consolidated financial statements.

In addition, our testing as of December 31, 2008 identified another reporting unit (Service Solutions, our specialty diagnostic service tools business) whose fair value exceeded the carrying value of its net assets by less than 10%. The aggregate goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset balance for Service Solutions was \$382.6 at December 31, 2008. We will continue to monitor impairment indicators across our reporting units, including Service Solutions.

In connection with our annual impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangible assets under SFAS No. 142 during the fourth quarter of 2007, we determined that other intangible assets held by a business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment were impaired and we recorded an impairment charge of \$4.0.

(9) Investment in Joint Venture

We have a joint venture, EGS, with Emerson Electric Co., in which we hold a 44.5% interest. Emerson Electric Co. controls and operates the joint venture. EGS operates primarily in the United States, Canada and France and is engaged in the manufacture of electrical fittings, hazardous location lighting and power conditioning products. We account for our investment under the equity method of accounting, on a three-month lag basis, and we typically receive our share of the joint venture's earnings in cash dividends paid quarterly. EGS's results of operations and certain other information for its fiscal years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Net sales	\$575.5	\$532.0	\$483.5
Gross profit	245.7	225.4	214.6
Net income	97.4	84.2	88.6
Capital expenditures	10.9	11.5	7.5
Depreciation and amortization	8.2	8.2	8.5
SPX's equity earnings in EGS	43.7	39.3	40.2

Condensed balance sheet information of EGS as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Current assets	\$167.1	\$165.3
Non-current assets	297.8	292.0
Current liabilities	87.5	76.5
Non-current liabilities	17.9	14.4

The carrying value of our investment in EGS was \$63.6 and \$77.6 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, and is recorded in other assets in our consolidated balance sheets. We contributed non-monetary assets to EGS upon its formation. We recorded these contributed assets at their historical cost in accordance with Accounting Principles Board ("APB") No. 29, "Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions," while EGS recorded these assets at their fair value. As a result of this basis difference in the goodwill recorded by EGS upon formation, our investment in EGS is less than our proportionate share of EGS's net assets, with such difference totaling \$86.2 at December 31, 2008.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

(10) Employee Benefit Plans

Overview — We have defined benefit pension plans that cover a portion of our salaried and hourly paid employees, including certain employees in foreign countries. Beginning in 2001, we discontinued providing these pension benefits generally to newly hired employees. In addition, we no longer provide service credits to certain active participants. Of the U.S. employees covered by a defined benefit pension and actively accruing a benefit, most are covered by an account balance plan or are part of a collectively bargained plan.

We have domestic postretirement plans that provide health and life insurance benefits for certain retirees and their dependents. Beginning in 2001, we discontinued providing these postretirement benefits generally to newly hired employees. Some of these plans require retiree contributions at varying rates. Not all retirees are eligible to receive these benefits, with eligibility governed by the plan(s) in effect at a particular location.

Effective December 31, 2006, we adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 158, “Employers’ Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans — An Amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132(R)”. SFAS No. 158 requires balance sheet recognition of the funded status of pension and postretirement benefit plans. Under SFAS No. 158, actuarial gains and losses and prior service costs must be recognized as a component of shareholders’ equity (in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)) until they are amortized as a component of net periodic benefit expense. Based on the funded status of our plans as of December 31, 2006, the adoption of SFAS No. 158 decreased total assets by \$127.9, increased total liabilities by \$81.5, and reduced shareholders’ equity by \$209.4. The adoption of SFAS No. 158 did not affect our results of operations.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Plan assets — Our investment strategy is based on the long-term growth of principal while mitigating overall risk to ensure that funds are available to pay benefit obligations. The domestic plan assets are invested in a broad range of investment classes, including domestic and international equities, fixed income securities and other investments. We engage various investment managers who are regularly evaluated on long-term performance, adherence to investment guidelines and ability to manage risk commensurate with the investment style and objective for which they were hired. Allowable investments under the plan agreements include equity securities, fixed income securities, mutual funds, venture capital funds, real estate and cash and equivalents. In addition, investments in futures and option contracts, commodities and other derivatives are allowed in commingled fund allocations to professional investment managers. Investments prohibited under the plan agreements include private placements and short selling of stock. No shares of our common stock were held by our defined benefit pension plans as of December 31, 2008 and 2007.

Actual asset allocation percentages of each major category of our domestic and foreign pension plan assets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, along with the targeted asset investment allocation percentages, each of which is based on the midpoint of an allocation range, are as follows:

Domestic Pension Plans

	Actual Allocations		Mid-point of Target Allocation Range
	2008	2007	2008
Equity securities ⁽¹⁾	37%	54%	60%
Debt securities ⁽¹⁾	41%	26%	25%
Alternative investments ⁽²⁾	18%	16%	15%
Other ⁽³⁾	4%	4%	—%
Total	100%	100%	100%

⁽¹⁾ The equity securities actual allocation is significantly below the target primarily due to the significant decline in the value of the global equity markets during the second half of 2008. The debt securities actual allocation is significantly above the target primarily due to the increase in the value of our fixed income securities during 2008, as well as the decline in our equity securities during the year. We intend to re-balance to the mid-point of the target allocation range during the first half of 2009.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

- (2) Alternative investments are comprised of commingled global fund allocations, which include long-term equity investments, fixed income investments, futures and option contracts and commodities.
- (3) Assets included in this category at December 31, 2008 and 2007 were comprised primarily of cash and equivalents.

Foreign Pension Plans

	Actual Allocations		Mid-point of Target Allocation Range
	2008	2007	2008
Equity securities	47%	49%	50%
Debt securities	48%	46%	47%
Other	5%	5%	3%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Employer Contributions — We currently fund U.S. pension plans in amounts equal to the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, plus additional amounts that may be approved from time to time. During 2008, we made contributions of approximately \$0.6 to our qualified domestic pension plans and direct benefit payments of \$35.9 to our non-qualified domestic pension plans. During the third quarter of 2008, we made lump-sum payments to our former Chief Executive Officer to extinguish remaining obligations of our non-qualified domestic pension plans. The lump-sum payments totaled \$31.8 and were made in August 2008. In 2009, we expect to make contributions of \$8.2 to our qualified domestic pension plans and direct benefit payments of \$4.2 to our non-qualified domestic pension plans.

Many of our foreign plan obligations are unfunded in accordance with local laws. These plans have no assets and instead are funded by us on a pay as you go basis in the form of direct benefit payments. In our foreign plans that are funded, we made contributions of \$18.9 in 2008, which includes \$8.0 of contributions that relate to businesses that have been classified as discontinued operations. In addition, in our foreign plans that are unfunded, we made direct benefit payments of \$2.4 in 2008. In 2009, we expect to make \$11.0 of contributions, which includes \$2.1 of contributions that relate to businesses that have been classified as discontinued operations, and \$2.2 of direct benefit payments to our foreign pension plans.

Estimated Future Benefit Payments — Following is a summary, as of December 31, 2008, of the estimated future benefit payments for our pension plans in each of the next five fiscal years and in the aggregate for five fiscal years thereafter. Benefit payments are paid from plan assets or directly by us for our non-funded plans. The expected benefit payments are estimated based on the same assumptions used at December 31, 2008 to measure our obligations and include benefits attributable to estimated future employee service.

**Estimated benefit payments:
(Domestic and foreign pension plans)**

	Domestic Pension Benefits	Foreign Pension Benefits
2009	\$ 76.3	\$ 8.8
2010	77.2	9.7
2011	76.8	10.0
2012	80.8	10.0
2013	78.8	10.4
Subsequent five years	463.9	54.5

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Obligations and Funded Status — The funded status of our pension plans is dependent upon many factors, including returns on invested assets and the level of market interest rates. The combined funded status of our pension plans as of December 31, 2008 has declined since December 31, 2007, primarily as a result of lower than projected returns on plan assets as a result of the global economic recession that existed during 2008. Our non-funded pension plans account for \$110.3 of the current underfunded status, as these plans are not required to be funded. The underfunded status of our primary domestic pension plans did not require us to make cash contributions in 2008. The following tables show the domestic and foreign pension plans' funded status and amounts recognized in our consolidated balance sheets:

	Domestic Pension Plans		Foreign Pension Plans	
	2008	2007	2008	2007
Change in projected benefit obligation:				
Projected benefit obligation — beginning of year	\$1,039.7	\$1,122.9	\$294.6	\$272.2
Service cost	7.6	8.3	3.5	2.9
Interest cost	65.7	64.0	15.5	13.7
Employee contributions	—	—	0.2	0.2
Actuarial gains	(33.2)	(54.3)	(31.2)	(13.4)
Curtailment gain	(0.1)	—	—	—
Plan amendments	0.4	—	0.2	—
Benefits paid	(110.2)	(84.2)	(12.1)	(10.0)
Acquisitions/ (divestitures)	—	(17.0)	(2.0)	16.5
Foreign exchange and other	—	—	(57.8)	12.5
Projected benefit obligation — end of year	<u>\$ 969.9</u>	<u>\$1,039.7</u>	<u>\$210.9</u>	<u>\$294.6</u>
Change in plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets — beginning of year	\$ 947.3	\$ 988.0	\$234.0	\$206.0
Return on plan assets	(156.0)	52.7	(27.0)	10.1
Benefits paid	(110.2)	(84.2)	(12.1)	(10.0)
Contributions (employer and employee)	36.5	5.3	21.5	18.5
Acquisitions/ (divestitures)	—	(14.5)	(1.4)	1.1
Foreign exchange and other	—	—	(54.3)	8.3
Fair value of plan assets — end of year	<u>\$ 717.6</u>	<u>\$ 947.3</u>	<u>\$160.7</u>	<u>\$234.0</u>
Funded status at year-end	<u>\$ (252.3)</u>	<u>\$ (92.4)</u>	<u>\$ (50.2)</u>	<u>\$ (60.6)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheet consist of:				
Other assets	\$ —	\$ 8.8	\$ 0.8	\$ —
Accrued expenses	(4.1)	(35.0)	(2.2)	(1.5)
Other long-term liabilities	(248.2)	(66.2)	(48.8)	(59.1)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (252.3)</u>	<u>\$ (92.4)</u>	<u>\$ (50.2)</u>	<u>\$ (60.6)</u>
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (pre-tax) consist of:				
Net actuarial loss	\$ 492.9	\$ 320.9	\$ 39.6	\$ 40.2
Net prior service credits	(3.7)	(4.3)	(0.5)	(1.0)
Total accumulated comprehensive loss (pre-tax)	<u>\$ 489.2</u>	<u>\$ 316.6</u>	<u>\$ 39.1</u>	<u>\$ 39.2</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

The following is information about our pension plans that have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of the fair value of their plan assets at December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	Domestic Pension Plans		Foreign Pension Plans	
	2008	2007	2008	2007
Projected benefit obligation	\$969.9	\$288.2	\$182.1	\$292.7
Accumulated benefit obligation	949.6	287.1	178.2	287.1
Fair value of plan assets	717.6	186.9	131.1	232.7

The accumulated benefit obligation for all domestic and foreign pension plans was \$949.6 and \$206.7, respectively, at December 31, 2008 and \$1,021.8 and \$288.4, respectively, at December 31, 2007.

Components of Net Periodic Pension Benefit Expense — Net periodic pension benefit expense for our domestic and foreign pension plans included the following components:

Domestic Pension Plans

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Service cost	\$ 7.6	\$ 8.3	\$ 9.3
Interest cost	65.7	64.0	64.6
Expected return on plan assets	(78.0)	(77.1)	(80.2)
Amortization of unrecognized losses	21.6	33.1	36.1
Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost	(0.7)	(0.7)	(0.4)
Curtailment/settlement loss	7.6	3.2	0.2
Total net periodic pension benefit expense	23.8	30.8	29.6
Less: Net periodic pension expense of discontinued operations	(0.5)	(3.5)	(0.8)
Net periodic pension benefit expense of continuing operations	<u>\$ 23.3</u>	<u>\$ 27.3</u>	<u>\$ 28.8</u>

We recorded a pension settlement charge of \$7.1 associated with \$31.8 of lump-sum payments that were made to our former Chief Executive Officer in 2008. A pension settlement is recognized when the total lump-sum pension payments for a plan during the year exceed the sum of the service and interest costs components of pension expense for that year. The amount of the settlement is the immediate recognition of a portion of the plan's overall net loss in proportion to the amount of the benefit obligation being settled.

Foreign Pension Plans

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Service cost	\$ 3.5	\$ 2.9	\$ 2.2
Interest cost	15.5	13.7	12.5
Expected return on plan assets	(16.9)	(16.1)	(14.6)
Amortization of unrecognized losses	1.2	1.8	2.5
Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Curtailment/settlement loss	—	—	1.0
Total net periodic pension benefit expense	3.2	2.2	3.5
Less: Net periodic pension benefit expense of discontinued operations	(0.2)	—	(1.7)
Net periodic pension benefit expense of continuing operations	<u>\$ 3.0</u>	<u>\$ 2.2</u>	<u>\$ 1.8</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) in 2008 were as follows:

	<u>Domestic plans</u>	<u>Foreign plans</u>
Current year actuarial loss	\$200.7	\$12.6
Amortization of actuarial loss	(21.6)	(1.2)
Current year prior service cost	0.4	0.2
Amortization of prior service cost	0.7	0.1
Settlement loss	(7.6)	—
Foreign exchange and other	—	(11.8)
	<u>\$172.6</u>	<u>\$ (0.1)</u>

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net periodic benefit expense in 2009 are as follows:

	<u>Domestic plans</u>	<u>Foreign plans</u>
Net actuarial loss	\$21.2	\$ 2.0
Net prior service credit	(0.9)	(0.1)
	<u>\$20.3</u>	<u>\$ 1.9</u>

Assumptions — Actuarial assumptions used in accounting for our domestic and foreign pension plans are as follows:

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
<i>Domestic Pension Plans</i>			
Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used in determining net periodic pension expense:			
Discount rate	6.59%	6.00%	5.75%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%
Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used in determining year-end benefit obligations:			
Discount rate	7.06%	6.59%	6.00%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.25%	4.25%	4.25%
<i>Foreign Pension Plans</i>			
Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used in determining net periodic pension expense:			
Discount rate	5.67%	4.94%	4.74%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.20%	3.86%	3.69%
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	7.65%	7.26%	6.84%
Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used in determining year-end benefit obligations:			
Discount rate	6.35%	5.72%	4.94%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.08%	4.24%	3.86%

It is our policy to review the pension assumptions annually. Pension income or expense is determined using assumptions as of the beginning of the year, while the funded status is determined using assumptions as of the end of the year. The assumptions are determined by management and established at the respective balance sheet date using the following principles: (i) The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is established based upon forward looking long-term expectations of asset returns over the expected period to fund participant benefits based on the target investment mix of our plans; (ii) The discount rate is determined by matching the expected projected benefit obligation cash flows for each of the plans to a yield curve that is representative of long-term, high-quality (rated AA or higher) fixed income debt instruments as of the measurement date; and (iii) The rate of increase in compensation levels is established based on management's expectations of current and foreseeable future increases in compensation. In addition, management also considers advice from independent actuaries.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Postretirement Benefit Plans

Employer Contributions and Future Benefit Payments — Our postretirement medical plans are non-funded and have no plan assets, but are instead funded by us on a pay as you go basis in the form of direct benefit payments. In 2008, we made benefit payments of \$18.8 (net of federal subsidies of \$1.3) to our postretirement benefit plans. Following is a summary, as of December 31, 2008, of the estimated future benefit payments and expected federal subsidies for our postretirement plans in each of the next five fiscal years and in the aggregate for five fiscal years thereafter. The expected benefit payments and federal subsidies are estimated based on the same assumptions used at December 31, 2008 to measure our obligations and include benefits attributable to estimated future employee service.

	Postretirement Payments, net of Subsidies	Postretirement Subsidies
2009	\$17.3	\$ 2.2
2010	17.2	1.9
2011	16.8	1.9
2012	16.3	1.9
2013	15.6	1.9
Subsequent five years	67.4	8.8

Obligations and Funded Status — The following tables show the postretirement plans' funded status and amounts recognized in our consolidated balance sheets:

	Postretirement Benefits	
	2008	2007
Change in projected benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation — beginning of year	\$ 163.2	\$ 179.8
Service cost	0.2	0.2
Interest cost	9.8	10.3
Actuarial gain	(5.2)	(7.5)
Plan change	(0.9)	—
Benefits paid	(18.8)	(19.6)
Projected benefit obligation — end of year	<u>\$ 148.3</u>	<u>\$ 163.2</u>
Funded status at year-end	\$(148.3)	\$(163.2)
Amounts recognized in the balance sheet consist of:		
Accrued expenses	\$ (17.0)	\$ (18.1)
Other long-term liabilities	(131.3)	(145.1)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$(148.3)</u>	<u>\$(163.2)</u>
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (pre-tax) consist of:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ 42.7	\$ 51.7
Net prior service credit	(7.2)	(7.6)
Total accumulated comprehensive loss (pre-tax)	<u>\$ 35.5</u>	<u>\$ 44.1</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

The net periodic postretirement benefit expense included the following components:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Service cost	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Interest cost	9.8	10.3	10.2
Amortization of unrecognized loss	3.8	4.8	4.5
Amortization of unrecognized prior service credits	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.3)
Net periodic postretirement expense	<u>\$12.5</u>	<u>\$14.0</u>	<u>\$13.6</u>

Other changes in benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) in 2008 were as follows:

Current year actuarial gain	\$(5.2)
Current year net prior service credit	(0.9)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(3.8)
Amortization of prior service cost	1.3
	<u>\$(8.6)</u>

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net periodic benefit expense in 2009 include net actuarial losses of \$3.1 and prior service credits of \$1.4.

Actuarial assumptions used in accounting for our domestic postretirement plans are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Assumed health care cost trend rates:			
Heath care cost trend rate for next year	8.6%	9.3%	10.0%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate)	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2019	2014	2014
Discount rate used in determining net periodic postretirement benefit expense	6.32%	6.00%	5.75%
Discount rate used in determining net year-end postretirement benefit obligation	7.07%	6.32%	6.00%

The accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was determined using the terms and conditions of our various plans, together with relevant actuarial assumptions and health care cost trend rates. It is our policy to review the postretirement assumptions annually. The assumptions are determined by management and are established based on our prior experience and management's expectation that future rates will decline. In addition, management also considers advice from independent actuaries.

Assumed health care cost trend rates can have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the postretirement benefit plans. A percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects on 2008 postretirement expense:

	1% Increase	1% Decrease
Effect on total of service and interest costs	\$0.6	\$(0.5)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$8.7	\$(8.0)

Defined Contribution Retirement Plans

We maintain a defined contribution retirement plan (the "Plan") pursuant to Section 401(k) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. Under the Plan, eligible U.S. employees may voluntarily contribute up to 50% of their compensation into the Plan and we match a portion of participating employees' contributions. Our matching contributions are made in newly issued shares of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

company common stock and are issued at the prevailing market price. The matching contributions vest with the employee immediately upon the date of the match and there are no restrictions on the resale of common stock held by employees.

Under the Plan, we contributed 0.252, 0.216 and 0.326 shares of our common stock to employee accounts in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Compensation expense is recorded based upon the market value of shares as the shares are contributed to employee accounts. We recorded \$19.2 in 2008, \$17.7 in 2007 and \$17.5 in 2006 as compensation expense related to the matching contribution.

Certain hourly and collectively bargained employees participate in other defined contribution retirement plans maintained pursuant to Section 401(k) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. These plans do not match employees' contributions in shares of company common stock, although company common stock is offered as an investment option under these plans.

(11) Income Taxes

Income before income taxes and the provision for income taxes consisted of the following:

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Income before income taxes:			
Income from continuing operations:			
United States	\$205.1	\$246.1	\$167.0
Foreign	201.0	133.7	97.0
	<u>\$406.1</u>	<u>\$379.8</u>	<u>\$264.0</u>
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes:			
Current:			
United States	\$ 65.7	\$ 41.5	\$ 51.3
Foreign	37.8	53.5	(6.0)
Total current	<u>103.5</u>	<u>95.0</u>	<u>45.3</u>
Deferred and other:			
United States	19.8	(10.7)	(31.6)
Foreign	29.6	1.2	37.0
Total deferred and other	<u>49.4</u>	<u>(9.5)</u>	<u>5.4</u>
Total provision	<u>\$152.9</u>	<u>\$ 85.5</u>	<u>\$ 50.7</u>

The reconciliation of income tax computed at the U.S. federal statutory tax rate to our effective income tax rate is as follows:

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Tax at U.S. federal statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State and local taxes, net of U.S. federal benefit	1.2	0.6	(1.5)
U.S. credits and exemptions	(1.7)	(1.7)	(2.4)
Foreign earnings taxed at lower rates	(2.0)	(9.9)	(5.0)
Repatriation	—	—	(0.7)
Audit settlements with taxing authorities	(6.6)	(4.6)	(13.1)
Adjustments to tax contingencies, net	2.3	2.6	7.6
Non-deductible compensation	(0.3)	0.6	0.7
Impairment on goodwill and other intangible assets	9.7	—	—
Other	0.1	(0.1)	(1.4)
	<u>37.7%</u>	<u>22.5%</u>	<u>19.2%</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2008	2007
Deferred tax assets:		
Working capital accruals	\$ 48.6	\$ 44.6
Legal, environmental and self-insurance accruals	46.7	57.0
Restructuring	7.9	2.2
Pension, other postretirement and postemployment benefits	152.2	102.6
NOL and credit carryforwards	203.4	196.6
Payroll and compensation	27.6	29.7
Other	80.8	47.4
Total deferred tax assets	567.2	480.1
Valuation allowance	(185.3)	(182.4)
Net deferred tax assets	381.9	297.7
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Accelerated depreciation	12.7	23.7
Basis difference in affiliates	19.7	18.2
Intangibles recorded in acquisitions	229.7	269.2
Other	55.0	38.2
Total deferred tax liabilities	317.1	349.3
	\$ 64.8	\$ (51.6)

General Matters

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. We periodically assess deferred tax assets to determine if they will be realized and the adequacy of deferred tax liabilities, incorporating the results of local, state, federal and foreign tax audits in our estimates and judgments.

We had available net operating loss deductions and tax credit carryforwards totaling approximately \$1,008.7 at December 31, 2008. Approximately \$327.4 of these carryforwards were for numerous state jurisdictions and approximately \$552.2 were for various foreign jurisdictions, while the remainder represent Federal tax credits. Of these amounts, approximately \$15.8 expire in 2009 and \$493.1 expire at various times between 2010 and 2028. The remaining carryforwards have no expiration date.

Realization of deferred tax assets associated with net operating loss and credit carryforwards is dependent upon generating sufficient taxable income prior to their expiration in the appropriate tax jurisdiction. We believe that it is more likely than not that certain of these net operating loss and credit carryforwards will expire unused and, accordingly, have established a valuation allowance against the deferred tax assets associated with these carryforwards. Although realization is not assured for the remaining deferred tax assets, we believe it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized through future taxable earnings or tax planning strategies. However, deferred tax assets could be reduced in the near term if our estimates of taxable income during the carryforward period are significantly reduced or tax planning strategies are no longer viable. The valuation allowance increased by \$2.9 in 2008 and \$52.9 in 2007.

The amount of income tax that we pay annually is dependent on various factors, including the timing of certain deductions. These deductions can vary from year to year, and, consequently, the amount of income taxes paid in future years will vary from the amounts paid in the prior year.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Undistributed International Earnings

During 2006, we completed our plan to repatriate earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries and recognized an income tax benefit of \$2.0.

Remaining foreign earnings are considered indefinitely reinvested. Accordingly, we have made no provision for U.S. federal and state income taxes or foreign withholding taxes for these remaining foreign earnings. If these earnings were distributed, we would be subject to U.S. income taxes (subject to a reduction for foreign tax credits) and withholding taxes payable to the various foreign countries.

FIN 48

Effective January 1, 2007, we adopted the provisions of FIN 48. As a result of such adoption, we recognized a decrease of \$52.5 to our liability for unrecognized tax benefits, with a corresponding increase to retained earnings.

As of December 31, 2008, we had gross unrecognized tax benefits of \$102.9 (net unrecognized tax benefits of \$81.3), of which \$67.9, if recognized, would impact our effective tax rate from continuing operations.

We classify interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of our income tax provision. As of December 31, 2008, gross accrued interest, excluded from the amounts above, totaled \$21.3 (net accrued interest of \$15.2), while the related amount as of December 31, 2007 was \$23.0 (net accrued interest of \$14.9). There were no significant penalties recorded during the years ended December 31, 2008 or 2007.

Based on the outcome of certain examinations or as a result of the expiration of statute of limitations for certain jurisdictions, we believe that within the next 12 months it is reasonably possible that our previously unrecognized tax benefits could decrease by \$20.0 to \$25.0.

The aggregate changes in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Unrecognized tax benefit — opening balance	\$120.1	\$ 204.3
Gross increases — tax positions in prior period	19.2	4.1
Gross decreases — tax positions in prior period	(0.3)	—
Gross increases — tax positions in current period	7.7	15.0
Settlements	(37.9)	(101.1)
Lapse of statute of limitations	(1.9)	(2.2)
Change due to foreign currency exchange rates	(4.0)	—
Unrecognized tax benefit — ending balance	<u>\$102.9</u>	<u>\$ 120.1</u>

Tax Contingencies

We perform reviews of our income tax positions on a continuous basis and accrue for potential contingencies when we determine that an uncertain position meets the criteria of FIN 48. Accruals for these contingencies are recorded in "Income taxes payable" and "Deferred and other income taxes" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based on the expectation as to the timing of when the contingency will be resolved. As events change and resolution occurs, these accruals are adjusted, such as in the case of audit settlements with taxing authorities.

On August 28, 2008, we reached an agreement with the IRS regarding an audit of our 2003 through 2005 U.S. income tax returns. Upon the resolution of the examination, we recorded \$25.6 as an income tax benefit from continuing operations and \$5.0 as an income tax benefit to "Gain (loss) on the disposition of discontinued operations."

The IRS currently is performing an audit of our 2006 and 2007 federal income tax returns. At this stage, the outcome of the audit is uncertain; however, we believe that any contingencies are adequately provided for. We do not believe that it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within the next twelve months as we do not expect the examination will conclude within the next twelve months.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

On September 4, 2007, we reached an agreement with the IRS regarding the tax returns for years 1995 through 2002. In connection with the resolution of these examinations, we reduced our liability for uncertain tax positions (including interest) by \$124.4. Of that reduction, \$35.6 represented an amount accrued in excess of our final settlement (including tax, interest and penalties). The \$35.6 reduction in our liability for uncertain tax positions was recorded as an income tax benefit from continuing operations of \$16.8 and a decrease in goodwill of \$18.8.

During 2007, we recorded an income tax benefit of \$11.5 associated with a reduction in the statutory tax rates in Germany and the United Kingdom. In addition, we recorded an aggregate income tax benefit of \$15.9 in 2007 associated with the settlement of various state matters and certain matters in the United Kingdom, an expected refund in China related to an earnings reinvestment plan, and the reversal of income taxes that were provided prior to 2007.

In 2006 we recorded an income tax benefit of \$34.7 associated with the settlement of the IRS examination covering our 1998 to 2002 income tax returns. In addition, we reduced our income tax provision by \$8.3 as a result of the settlement of various state income tax matters.

State income tax returns generally are subject to examination for a period of three to five years after filing of the respective tax return. The impact on such tax returns of any Federal changes remains subject to examination by various states for a period of up to one year after formal notification to the states. We have various state income tax returns in the process of examination, administrative appeals or litigation.

We have various foreign income tax returns under examination. Currently, there are audits underway by Canadian tax authorities related to our 2000 to 2006 tax returns. The German tax authorities have commenced audits of certain income tax returns related to the 2002 to 2006 tax years. We believe that any contingencies related to these examinations have been adequately provided for.

An unfavorable resolution could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or cash flows in the quarter and year in which an adjustment is recorded or the tax is due or paid. As audits and examinations are still in process or we have not reached the final stages of the appeals process for any of the above matters, the timing of the ultimate resolution and any payments that may be required for the above matters cannot be determined at this time.

Upon the conclusion of our disposition activities discussed in Note 4 to these consolidated financial statements, we may recognize an additional income tax provision or benefit.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

(12) Indebtedness

The following summarizes our outstanding debt as of, and debt activity for the year ended, December 31, 2008.

	December 31, 2007	Borrowings	Repayments	Other ⁽³⁾	December 31, 2008
Term loan	\$ 750.0	\$ —	\$ (75.0)	\$ —	\$ 675.0
Domestic revolving loan facility	115.0	485.5	(535.5)	—	65.0
Global revolving loan facility	—	100.0	(100.0)	—	—
7.625% senior notes	500.0	—	—	—	500.0
7.50% senior notes	28.2	—	—	—	28.2
6.25% senior notes	21.3	—	—	—	21.3
Trade receivables financing arrangement ⁽¹⁾	70.0	261.0	(331.0)	—	—
Other indebtedness ⁽²⁾	83.3	—	(28.3)	0.2	55.2
Total debt	<u>1,567.8</u>	<u>\$846.5</u>	<u>\$(1,069.8)</u>	<u>\$0.2</u>	<u>1,344.7</u>
Less: short-term debt	254.3				112.9
Less: current maturities of long-term debt	78.9				76.4
Total long-term debt	<u>\$1,234.6</u>				<u>\$1,155.4</u>

⁽¹⁾ Under this arrangement, we can borrow, on a continuous basis, up to \$130.0, as available.

⁽²⁾ Includes aggregate balances under extended accounts payable programs and a purchase card program of \$47.9 and \$57.1 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

⁽³⁾ "Other" includes debt assumed and foreign currency translation on any debt instruments denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar.

Credit Facilities

On September 21, 2007, we entered into senior credit facilities with a syndicate of lenders that replaced our then-existing senior credit facilities, which were simultaneously terminated. These senior credit facilities provide for committed senior secured financing of \$2,300.0, consisting of the following:

- a term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$750.0 with a final maturity of September 2012;
- a domestic revolving credit facility, available for loans and letters of credit, in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$400.0 with a final maturity of September 2012;
- a global revolving credit facility, available for loans in Euros, British Pounds and other currencies in an aggregate principal amount up to the equivalent of \$200.0 with a final maturity of September 2012; and
- a foreign credit instrument facility, available for performance letters of credit and guarantees, in an aggregate principal amount in various currencies up to the equivalent of \$950.0 with a final maturity of September 2012.

At December 31, 2008, we had \$411.8 of available borrowing capacity under our revolving credit facilities after giving effect to borrowings under the domestic revolving loan facility of \$65.0 and to \$123.2 reserved for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, at December 31, 2008, we had \$257.6 of available issuance capacity under our foreign credit instrument facility after giving effect to \$692.4 reserved for outstanding letters of credit.

In connection with the termination of our then-existing senior credit facilities, we incurred \$3.3 of costs, including \$2.3 for the write-off of deferred financing costs, \$0.2 for an early termination fee and \$0.8 for costs associated with the early termination of our then-existing interest rate protection agreements (see Note 13).

The weighted-average interest rate of our outstanding borrowings, including the impact of swaps, under the senior credit facilities was 4.88% at December 31, 2008.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

We also may seek additional commitments for incremental term loan facilities or increases in commitments in respect of the domestic revolving credit facility, the global revolving credit facility and/or the foreign credit instrument facility by up to an aggregate principal amount of \$400.0 without the need for consent from the existing lenders.

We are the borrower under the term and revolving loan facilities, and certain of our foreign subsidiaries are (and others may in the future become) borrowers under the global revolving credit facility and the foreign credit instrument facility.

All borrowings and other extensions of credit under our senior credit facilities are subject to the satisfaction of customary conditions, including absence of defaults and accuracy in material respects of representations and warranties.

The letters of credit under the domestic revolving credit facility are stand-by letters of credit requested by any borrower on behalf of itself or any of its subsidiaries. The foreign credit instrument facility is used to issue foreign credit instruments, including bank undertakings to support our foreign operations.

The interest rates applicable to loans under our senior credit facilities are, at our option, equal to either an alternate base rate (the higher of (a) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% and (b) the prime rate of Bank of America) or a reserve adjusted LIBOR rate for dollars (Eurodollar) plus, in each case, an applicable margin percentage, which varies based on our Consolidated Leverage Ratio (as defined in the credit agreement generally as the ratio of consolidated total debt (net of cash equivalents in excess of \$50.0) at the date of determination to consolidated adjusted EBITDA for the four fiscal quarters ended on such date). We may elect interest periods of one, two, three or six months for Eurodollar borrowings. The fees charged and the interest rate margins applicable to Eurodollar and base rate loans are (all on a per annum basis) as follows:

Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Domestic Revolving Commitment Fee	Global Revolving Commitment Fee	Letter of Credit Fee	Foreign Credit Commitment Fee	Foreign Credit Instrument Fee	LIBOR Rate Loans	ABR Loans
Greater than or equal to 3.00 to 1.0	0.35%	0.35%	1.75%	0.35%	1.3125%	1.75%	0.75%
Between 2.00 to 1.0 and 3.00 to 1.0	0.30%	0.30%	1.50%	0.30%	1.125%	1.50%	0.50%
Between 1.50 to 1.0 and 2.00 to 1.0	0.25%	0.25%	1.25%	0.25%	0.9375%	1.25%	0.25%
Between 1.00 to 1.0 and 1.50 to 1.0	0.20%	0.20%	1.00%	0.20%	0.75%	1.00%	0.00%
Less than 1.00 to 1.0	0.175%	0.175%	0.875%	0.175%	0.65625%	0.875%	0.00%

The term loan is repayable in quarterly installments of \$18.75 for each quarter ending March 31, 2009 through September 30, 2011, and \$112.5 for the quarters ending December 31, 2011 through June 30, 2012, with the balance due in September 2012.

Our senior credit facilities require mandatory prepayments in amounts equal to the net proceeds from the sale or other disposition of, including from any casualty to, or governmental taking of property in excess of specified values (other than in the ordinary course of business and subject to other exceptions) by us or our subsidiaries. Mandatory prepayments will be applied first to prepay the term loan and then to repay amounts (or cash collateralize letters of credit) outstanding under the global revolving credit facility or the domestic revolving credit facility (without reducing the commitments thereunder). No prepayment is required to the extent the net proceeds are reinvested in permitted acquisitions, permitted investments or assets to be used in our business within 360 days of the receipt of such proceeds.

We may voluntarily prepay loans under our senior credit facilities, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty. Any voluntary prepayment of loans will be subject to reimbursement of the lenders' breakage costs in the case of a prepayment of Eurodollar rate borrowings other than on the last day of the relevant interest period.

Indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is guaranteed by:

- each existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic material subsidiary with specified exceptions; and
- us with respect to the obligations of our foreign borrower subsidiaries under the global revolving credit facility and the foreign credit instrument facility.

Indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is secured by a first priority pledge and security interest in 100% of the capital stock of our domestic subsidiaries (with certain exceptions) and 65% of the capital stock of our material first tier foreign subsidiaries. If our corporate credit rating is "Ba2" or less by Moody's and "BB" or less by S&P, then we and our domestic

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

subsidiary guarantors are required to grant security interests, mortgages and other liens on substantially all our and their assets.

Our senior credit facilities require that we maintain:

- a Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio (as defined in the credit agreement generally as the ratio of consolidated adjusted EBITDA for the four fiscal quarters ended on such date to consolidated interest expense for such period) as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of at least 3.50 to 1.00; and
- a Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of not more than 3.25 to 1.00.

Our senior credit facilities also contain covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to incur additional indebtedness, grant liens, make investments, loans, guarantees or advances, make restricted junior payments, including dividends, redemptions of capital stock and voluntary prepayments or repurchase of certain other indebtedness, engage in mergers, acquisitions or sales of assets, enter into sale and leaseback transactions or engage in certain transactions with affiliates and otherwise restrict certain corporate activities. We do not expect these covenants to restrict our liquidity, financial condition or access to capital resources in the foreseeable future. Lastly, our senior credit facilities contain customary representations, warranties, affirmative covenants and events of default.

We are permitted under our senior credit facilities to repurchase our capital stock and pay cash dividends in an unlimited amount if our gross Consolidated Leverage Ratio is less than 2.50 to 1.00. If our gross Consolidated Leverage Ratio is greater than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00, the aggregate amount of such repurchases and dividend declarations cannot exceed (A) \$100.0 in any fiscal year plus (B) an additional amount for all such repurchases and dividend declarations made after September 21, 2007 equal to the sum of (i) \$300.0 and (ii) a positive amount equal to 50% of cumulative consolidated net income during the period from July 1, 2007 to the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial information is available preceding the date of such repurchase or dividend declaration (or, in case such consolidated net income is a deficit, minus 100% of such deficit).

At December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with all covenant provisions of our senior credit facilities, and the senior credit facilities did not impose any restrictions on our ability to repurchase shares or pay dividends, other than those inherent in the credit agreement.

Senior Notes

In December 2007, we issued in a private placement \$500.0 aggregate principal amount of 7.625% senior unsecured notes that mature in 2014. We used the net proceeds from the offering for general corporate purposes, including the financing of our acquisition of APV (see Note 4). The interest payment dates for these notes are June 15 and December 15 of each year. The notes are redeemable, in whole, or in part, at any time prior to maturity at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus a premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest. In addition, at any time prior to December 15, 2010, we may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings at a redemption price of 107.625%, plus accrued and unpaid interest. If we experience certain types of change of control transactions, we must offer to repurchase the notes at 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest. These notes are unsecured and rank equally with all our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness, but are effectively junior to our senior credit facilities. The indenture governing these notes contains covenants that, among other things, limit our ability to incur liens, enter into sale and leaseback transactions and consummate some mergers. At December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with all covenant provisions of these senior notes. We have agreed to conduct a registered exchange offer for the notes and will use commercially reasonable efforts to exchange the notes for a new issue of identical debt securities within 150 days from February 28, 2009, if the notes are not freely tradable before this date, and file under certain circumstances a shelf registration statement to cover resales of the notes and to cause the registration statement to be declared effective by the SEC. If we fail to satisfy these obligations, we have agreed to pay additional interest to holders of the notes under certain circumstances.

In June 2003, we issued \$300.0 of non-callable 6.25% senior notes that mature on June 15, 2011. The interest payment dates for these notes are June 15 and December 15 of each year. In December 2002, we issued \$500.0 of callable 7.50% senior notes that mature on January 1, 2013. The interest payment dates for these notes are January 1 and July 1 of each year. Both of these note issuances are unsecured and rank equally with all of our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness, but are effectively junior to our senior credit facilities.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Other Borrowings and Financing Activities

Some of our businesses participate in extended accounts payable programs through agreements with lending institutions. Under the arrangements, our businesses are provided extended payment terms. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the participating businesses had \$7.3 and \$12.8, respectively, outstanding under these arrangements. Additionally, certain of our businesses purchase goods and services under a purchasing card program allowing for payment beyond normal payment terms. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the participating businesses had \$40.6 and \$44.3, respectively, outstanding under this arrangement. As these arrangements extend the payment of our businesses' payables beyond their normal payment terms through third-party lending institutions, we have classified these amounts as short-term debt.

We are party to a trade receivables financing agreement, whereby we can borrow, on a continuous basis, up to \$130.0. Availability of funds may fluctuate over time given changes in eligible receivable balances, but will not exceed the \$130.0 program limit. The facility contains representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities customary for facilities of this type. The facility does not contain any covenants that we view as materially constraining to the activities of our business. There were no amounts outstanding under this financing agreement at December 31, 2008, compared to \$70.0 at December 31, 2007. At December 31, 2008, we had \$78.8 of available borrowing capacity under our trade receivables financing agreement.

(13) Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2008, we adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 157 that apply to our financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value within our financial statements, which provides a framework for measuring fair value under GAAP. As defined in SFAS No. 157, fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. We utilize market data or assumptions that we believe market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1), significant other observable inputs (level 2) or significant unobservable inputs (level 3).

Our derivative assets and liabilities include swaps, currency foreign contracts and commodity price protection agreements that are measured at fair value using observable market inputs such as forward rates, interest rates, our own credit risk and our counterparties' credit risks. Based on these inputs, the derivative assets and liabilities are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Based on our continued ability to enter into forward contracts, we consider the markets for our fair value instruments to be active.

As of December 31, 2008, there has been no significant impact to the fair value of our derivative liabilities due to our own credit risk, as the related agreements are collateralized under our senior credit facilities. Similarly, there has been no significant impact to the valuation of our derivative assets based on our evaluation of our counterparties' credit risks.

We primarily use the income approach, which uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis include the following as of December 31, 2008:

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Current assets — currency forward contracts and embedded derivative contracts . . .	\$—	\$ 0.6	\$—
Noncurrent assets — embedded derivative contracts	—	8.9	—
Current liabilities — currency forward contracts and commodity contracts	—	10.1	—
Long-term liabilities — swaps	—	42.0	—

Interest Rate Swaps

We maintain swaps to hedge the potential impact of increases in interest rates on our variable rate term loan. We designate and account for these swaps as cash flow hedges. In connection with the September 21, 2007 refinancing of our senior credit facilities (see Note 12), we terminated all our existing swaps and entered into new swaps with a notional amount of \$600.0. These new swaps have maturities through September 2012 and effectively convert \$600.0 of our borrowings under our variable rate term loan to a fixed rate of 4.795% plus the applicable margin. These are amortizing swaps; therefore, the outstanding notional value is scheduled to decline commensurate with the scheduled maturities of the new term loan. As of December 31, 2008, the aggregate notional amount of the swaps was \$540.0.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

In connection with the termination of our previously held swaps, on September 21, 2007, we made a net cash payment of \$0.4. In addition, we reclassified \$0.8 from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to "Loss on early extinguishment of debt."

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded an unrealized loss, net of tax, of \$25.8 and \$9.1, respectively to accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). In addition, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded a long-term liability of \$42.0 and \$14.8, respectively, to recognize the fair value of our swaps.

Currency Forward Contracts

We manufacture and sell our products in a number of countries and, as a result, are exposed to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. Our objective is to preserve the economic value of non-functional currency denominated cash flows. Our principal currency exposures relate to the Euro, British Pound, South African Rand and Chinese Yuan.

From time to time, we enter into foreign currency protection agreements ("FX forward contracts") to manage the exposure on contracts with forecasted transactions denominated in non-functional currencies and to manage the risk of transaction gains and losses associated with assets/liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of certain subsidiaries. Some of the contracts with underlying forecasted transactions contain embedded derivatives, as the currency of exchange is not "clearly and closely" related to the functional currency of either party to the transaction. The net gain (loss) recorded in "Other expense, net" from the change in the fair value of FX forward contracts and embedded derivatives totaled \$4.5 for 2008, \$6.2 for 2007 and (\$1.8) for 2006, respectively.

We had FX forward contracts with an aggregate notional amount of \$129.8 outstanding as of December 31, 2008, with scheduled maturities of \$129.5 and \$0.3 in 2009 and 2010, respectively. The fair values of our FX forward contracts and embedded derivatives were as follows:

	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007	
	Current Assets	Noncurrent Assets	Current Liabilities	Current Assets	Current Liabilities
Currency forward contracts	\$0.5	\$ —	\$2.9	\$ —	\$0.1
Embedded derivative contracts	0.1	8.9	—	—	0.8

Other Derivative Instruments

From time to time we enter into forward contracts to manage the exposure on forecasted purchases of commodity raw materials. We designate and account for such transactions as cash flow hedges. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the unrealized loss, net of tax, recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) was \$5.8 and \$0.6, respectively. We expect to reclassify the 2008 unrealized loss to cost of products sold over the next 12 months as the hedged transactions impact earnings. The fair values of these contracts were \$7.2 and \$0.7 (recorded as a current liability) as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The amount of gain (loss) recognized during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, related to the ineffectiveness of the hedges was not material.

Other Fair Value Financial Assets and Liabilities

The carrying amount of cash and equivalents and receivables reported in the consolidated balance sheets approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

The fair value of our debt instruments, based on borrowing rates available to us at each year-end for similar debt, was \$1,229.6 at December 31, 2008, compared to our carrying value of \$1,344.7.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant concentrations of credit risk consist of cash and temporary investments, trade accounts receivable, interest rate swap agreements, and foreign currency forward and forward commodity contracts. These financial instruments, other than trade accounts receivable, are placed with high-quality financial institutions throughout the world. We periodically evaluate the credit standing of these financial institutions.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

We are exposed to credit losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to the above financial instruments, but have no other off-balance-sheet credit risk of accounting loss. We anticipate, however, that counterparties will be able to fully satisfy their obligations under the contracts. We do not obtain collateral or other security to support financial instruments subject to credit risk, but we do monitor the credit standing of counterparties.

Concentrations of credit risk arising from trade accounts receivable are due to selling to a large number of customers in a particular industry. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers' financial conditions and obtain collateral or other security when appropriate. No one customer, or group of customers that to our knowledge are under common control, accounted for more than 10% of our revenues for any period presented.

(14) Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Other Matters

Leases

We lease certain manufacturing facilities, offices, sales and service locations, machinery and equipment, vehicles and office equipment under various leasing programs accounted for as operating leases. The future minimum rental payments under operating leases with remaining non-cancelable terms in excess of one year are:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	
2009	\$ 41.2
2010	32.1
2011	28.7
2012	24.0
2013	18.7
Thereafter	35.6
Total minimum payments	<u>\$180.3</u>

Total operating lease expense was \$51.5 in 2008, \$44.6 in 2007 and \$37.8 in 2006. Capital leases were not material to any of the periods presented.

General

Numerous claims, complaints and proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to those relating to litigation matters (e.g., class actions, derivative lawsuits and contracts, intellectual property, competitive claims, etc.), environmental matters, and risk management matters (e.g., product and general liability, automobile, workers' compensation, etc.), have been filed or are pending against us and certain of our subsidiaries. Additionally, we may become subject to significant claims, of which we are currently unaware, or the claims, of which we are aware, may result in our incurring a significantly greater liability than we anticipate. This may also be true in connection with past or future acquisitions. While we maintain property, cargo, auto, product, general liability, and directors' and officers' liability insurance and have acquired rights under similar policies in connection with these acquisitions that we believe cover a portion of these claims, this insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. In addition, we have increased our self-insurance limits over the past several years. While we believe we are entitled to indemnification from third parties for some of these claims, these rights may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against potential loss exposures. However, we believe that our accruals related to these items are sufficient and that these items and our rights to available insurance and indemnity will be resolved without material adverse effect, individually or in the aggregate, on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. These accruals totaled \$340.9 (including \$260.7 for risk management matters) and \$360.2 (including \$268.8 for risk management matters) at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Of these amounts, \$266.8 and \$270.2 are included in "Other long-term liabilities" within our consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, with the remainder included in "Accrued expenses."

Litigation Matters

On June 8, 2006, we reached a settlement with VSI Holdings, Inc. ("VSI") resolving litigation relating to a merger agreement with VSI that we terminated. Under the terms of the settlement, the lawsuit was dismissed with prejudice, neither party admitted any liability or wrongdoing, and we made a payment in the amount of \$20.0 to VSI. The charge associated with

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

this payment was recorded in 2006 and has been included in "Other expense, net" within our 2006 consolidated statement of operations.

On April 13, 2007, we reached a settlement, with court approval, of a class action lawsuit by purchasers of our common stock alleging violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and a related ERISA class action lawsuit filed on behalf of participants in our employee benefit plans alleging breaches of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. Under the terms of the settlement, both class action lawsuits were dismissed with prejudice and our aggregate net settlement payment, after reimbursement by our insurer, was \$5.1, which we paid into the settlement fund in May 2007. During 2006, we recorded a charge to selling, general and administrative expense of \$4.1 associated with the settlement.

In October of 2004, one of our Italian subsidiaries, SPX Cooling Technologies Italia, S.p.A., formerly Balcke Marley Italia, S.p.A., was notified that it was the subject of an investigation by the Milan Public Prosecutor's Office. The investigation related to the business practices of several individuals and different companies in securing contracts from an Italian power generation company. On August 24, 2006, the Public Prosecutor served on SPX Cooling Technologies Italia, S.p.A., a Notice of End of the Preliminary Investigations. This Notice, which also identified numerous other individual and corporate defendants, set forth an allegation that SPX Cooling Technologies Italia, S.p.A. was responsible under Italian Legislative Decree No. 231 for failing to adopt and effectively implement a proper organization and management model suitable for the prevention of alleged acts of bribery by the former general manager of Hamon-Research Cottrell Italia, S.p.A. and the former director of Marley Cooling Tower Europe, S.p.A. Following the assertion of preliminary defenses by SPX Cooling Technologies Italia S.p.A., the Public Prosecutor discharged our subsidiary from any responsibilities under such Italian Legislative Decree for several alleged acts of bribery, and that discharge is final. In addition, the judge responsible for this matter approved a plea-agreement, to which the Public Prosecutor consented, under which our subsidiary made a payment of Euro 1.2 in October 2008 and all remaining claims against our subsidiary were resolved. We recorded the liability associated with this matter in 2006.

We are subject to other legal proceedings and claims that arise in the normal course of business. In our opinion, these matters are either without merit or of a kind that should not have a material adverse effect individually or in the aggregate on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. However, we cannot assure that these proceedings or claims will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

Our operations and properties are subject to federal, state, local and foreign regulatory requirements relating to environmental protection. It is our policy to comply fully with all applicable requirements. As part of our effort to comply, we have a comprehensive environmental compliance program that includes environmental audits conducted by internal and external independent professionals, as well as regular communications with our operating units regarding environmental compliance requirements and anticipated regulations. Based on current information, we believe that our operations are in substantial compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations, and we are not aware of any violation that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We have liabilities for site investigation and/or remediation at 99 sites that we own or control. In addition, while we believe that we maintain adequate accruals to cover the costs of site investigation and/or remediation, there can be no assurance that currently unknown matters, new laws and regulations, or stricter interpretations of existing laws and regulations will not materially affect our business or operations in the future.

Our environmental accruals cover anticipated costs, including investigation, remediation, and operation and maintenance of clean-up sites. Our estimates are based primarily on investigations and remediation plans established by independent consultants, regulatory agencies and potentially responsible third parties. Accordingly, our estimates may change based on future developments, including new or changes in existing environmental laws or policies, differences in costs required to complete anticipated actions from estimates provided, future findings of investigation or remediation actions, or alteration to the expected remediation plans. It is our policy to realize a change in estimate once it becomes probable and can be reasonably estimated. We do not discount our environmental accruals and do not reduce them by anticipated insurance recoveries. We do take into account third-party indemnification from financially viable parties in determining our accruals where there is no dispute regarding the right to indemnification.

In the case of contamination at offsite, third-party disposal sites, we have been notified that we are potentially responsible and have received other notices of potential liability pursuant to various environmental laws at 27 sites at which the liability has not been settled, only 10 of which sites have been active in the past few years. These laws may impose liability on certain

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

persons that are considered jointly and severally liable for the costs of investigation and remediation of hazardous substances present at these sites, regardless of fault or legality of the original disposal. These persons include the present or former owners or operators of the site and companies that generated, disposed of or arranged for the disposal of hazardous substances at the site. We are considered a “*de minimis*” potentially responsible party at most of the sites, and we estimate the aggregate probable remaining liability at these sites is immaterial.

We conduct extensive environmental due diligence with respect to potential acquisitions, including environmental site assessments and such further testing as we may deem warranted. If an environmental problem is identified we estimate the cost and either establish a reserve, purchase insurance or obtain an indemnity from a financially sound seller. However, in connection with our acquisitions or dispositions, we may assume or retain significant environmental liabilities, some of which we may be unaware. The potential costs related to these environmental matters and the possible impact on future operations are uncertain due in part to the complexity of government laws and regulations and their interpretations, the varying costs and effectiveness of various clean-up technologies, the uncertain level of insurance or other types of recovery, and the questionable level of our responsibility. We account for these assumed liabilities in accordance with SFAS No. 5 “Accounting for Contingencies” and Statement of Position 96-1, “Environmental Remediation Liabilities” and, therefore, record the liability when it is both probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Due to the uncertainties previously described, we are unable to reasonably estimate the amount of possible additional losses associated with the resolution of these matters beyond what has been previously recorded.

In our opinion, after considering accruals established for such purposes, remedial actions for compliance with the present laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment are not expected to have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Risk Management Matters

We are self-insured for certain of our workers’ compensation, automobile, product and general liability, disability and health costs, and we believe that we maintain adequate accruals to cover our retained liability. Our accruals for risk management matters are determined by management, are based on claims filed and estimates of claims incurred but not yet reported, and generally are not discounted. Management considers a number of factors, including third-party actuarial valuations, when making these determinations. We maintain third-party stop-loss insurance policies to cover certain liability costs in excess of predetermined retained amounts.

Consortium Arrangements

We enter into consortium arrangements for certain projects within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment. Under such arrangements, each consortium member is responsible for performing certain discrete items of work within the total scope of the contracted work and the consortium expires when all contractual obligations are completed. The revenue for these discrete items of work is defined in the contract with the project owner and each consortium member bears the profitability risk associated with its own work. The use of a consortium arrangement typically results in joint and several liability to the customer for the consortium members, however, our consortium arrangements typically provide that each consortium member assumes its responsible share of any damages or losses associated with the project. If responsibility cannot be determined or a consortium member defaults, then the remaining consortium members are responsible according to their share of the contract value. Within our consolidated financial statements, we account for our share of the revenues and profits under the consortium arrangements. As of December 31, 2008, our share of the aggregate contract value on open consortium arrangements was \$316.3 (of which approximately 42.0% has been recognized thus far as revenue), whereas the aggregate contract value on open consortium arrangements was \$738.6. As of December 31, 2007, our share of the aggregate contract value on open consortium arrangements was \$192.6 (of which approximately 69% had been recognized as revenue), whereas the aggregate contract value on open consortium arrangements was \$529.0. At December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded a liability of \$3.1 and \$2.1, respectively, representing the estimated fair value of our potential obligation under the joint and several liability provisions associated with the consortium arrangements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Executive Agreements

Our Board of Directors has adopted severance agreements for eight of our executives, which create certain liabilities in the event of the termination of these executives following a change of control. In addition, our Board of Directors also approved employment agreements for seven of these executives. These agreements have rolling terms of either one year or two years and specify the executive's current compensation, benefits and perquisites, the executive's entitlements upon termination of employment, and other employment rights and responsibilities. Lastly, three executive officers have outstanding non-interest bearing 20-year relocation home loans totaling \$4.5 granted in connection with the 2001 move of our corporate headquarters. In the event of the death or permanent disability of the employee or a change in control of SPX, we will forgive the note and pay the employee or his estate an amount equal to the employee's tax liability as a result of the loan forgiveness.

(15) Shareholders' Equity and Stock-Based Compensation

Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computations of basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Numerator:			
Income from continuing operations for calculating basic earnings per share	\$ 253.2	\$ 294.3	\$ 213.3
Interest on convertible LYONs, net of tax	—	—	1.1
Income from continuing operations for calculating diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 253.2</u>	<u>\$ 294.3</u>	<u>\$ 214.4</u>
Net income for calculating basic earnings per share	\$ 247.9	\$ 294.2	\$ 170.7
Interest on convertible LYONs, net of tax	—	—	1.1
Net income for calculating diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 247.9</u>	<u>\$ 294.2</u>	<u>\$ 171.8</u>
Denominator:			
Weighted-average number of common shares used in basic earnings per share	53.046	54.842	58.254
Dilutive Securities — Employee stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units . . .	1.016	1.465	1.499
Conversion of convertible LYONs	—	—	0.971
Weighted-average number of common shares and dilutive securities used in diluted earnings per share	<u>54.062</u>	<u>56.307</u>	<u>60.724</u>

The total number of stock options that were not included in the computation of dilutive earnings per share because their exercise price was greater than the average market price of common shares was 0.326, 0.656 and 7.216 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The total number of unvested restricted stock and restricted stock units that were not included in the computation of diluted income per share because required market thresholds for vesting (as discussed below) were not met was 0.281 at December 31, 2008.

The impact of the inclusion of the convertible LYONs was a reduction in both income from continuing operations per share and net income per share of \$0.04 and \$0.03, respectively, for 2006.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The components of the balance sheet caption accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) were as follows:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$ 204.0	\$ 298.4
Net unrealized losses on qualifying cash flow hedges, net of tax benefit of \$19.7 and \$6.0, respectively	(31.6)	(9.7)
Pension liability adjustment, net of tax benefit of \$211.5 and \$149.3, respectively	(352.3)	(250.6)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	\$(179.9)	\$ 38.1

Common Stock and Treasury Stock

At December 31, 2008, we had 200.0 authorized shares of common stock (par value \$10.00). Common shares issued, treasury shares and shares outstanding are summarized in the table below.

	Common Stock Issued	Treasury Stock	Shares Outstanding
Balance at December 31, 2005	89.549	(26.986)	62.563
Stock options exercised	2.335	1.678	4.013
Share repurchases	—	(8.692)	(8.692)
Restricted stock and restricted stock units	0.636	(0.069)	0.567
Other	0.315	—	0.315
Balance at December 31, 2006	92.835	(34.069)	58.766
Stock options exercised	1.899	0.388	2.287
Share repurchases	—	(9.004)	(9.004)
Restricted stock and restricted stock units	0.627	(0.105)	0.522
Other	0.221	—	0.221
Balance at December 31, 2007	95.582	(42.790)	52.792
Stock options exercised	0.281	0.770	1.051
Share repurchases	—	(3.375)	(3.375)
Restricted stock and restricted stock units	0.403	—	0.403
Other	0.257	—	0.257
Balance at December 31, 2008	96.523	(45.395)	51.128

Stock-Based Compensation

Under the 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, as amended in 2006, the successor plan to the 1992 Stock Compensation Plan, up to 20.0 shares of our common stock may be granted to key employees and 5.799 of these shares were available for grant at December 31, 2008. The 2002 Stock Compensation Plan permits the issuance of new shares or shares from treasury upon the exercise of options, vesting of restricted stock units or restricted stock.

Restricted stock or restricted stock units may be granted to certain eligible employees or non-employee directors in accordance with applicable equity compensation plan documents and agreements. Subject to participants' continued employment and other plan terms and conditions, the restrictions lapse and awards vest over three years. In addition, the restrictions lapse and the awards vest in the event of retirement, death or disability. The 2004 grants vested ratably. In December 2004, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors announced changes to our stock based employee compensation program. Under the announced changes, market ("company performance") thresholds have been instituted for vesting of substantially all restricted stock and restricted stock units awarded in 2005 and future years. This vesting is based on SPX shareholder return versus the S&P 500 composite index. On each vesting date, we compare SPX shareholder return to the performance of the S&P 500 composite index for the prior year and for the cumulative period since the date of the grant. If SPX

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

outperforms the S&P 500 composite index for the prior year, the one-third portion of the grant associated with that year will vest. If SPX outperforms the S&P 500 composite index for the cumulative period, any unvested portion of the grant that was subject to vesting on or prior to the vesting date will vest. Restricted stock and restricted stock units that do not vest within the three-year vesting period in accordance with these company performance requirements are forfeited.

Beginning in 2007, we grant restricted stock to non-employee directors under the 2006 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan (the "Directors' Plan") in lieu of granting them phantom stock shares. Under the Directors' Plan, up to 0.100 shares of our common stock may be granted to non-employee directors and 0.065 of these shares were available for grant at December 31, 2008. Restricted stock has a three-year vesting period based on SPX shareholder return versus the S&P 500 composite index, which are subject to the same company performance thresholds for employee awards described in the preceding paragraph. Restricted stock that does not vest within the three-year vesting period in accordance with these performance requirements is forfeited.

Stock options may be granted to key employees in the form of incentive stock options or nonqualified stock options, vest ratably over three years, which vesting may be subject to performance criteria, and expire no later than 10 years from the date of grant. The option price per share may be no less than the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. Upon exercise, the employee has the option to surrender previously owned shares at current value in payment of the exercise price and/or for withholding tax obligations and, subject to certain restrictions, may receive a reload option having an exercise price equal to the current market value for the number of shares so surrendered. The reload option expires at the same time that the exercised option would have expired. Any future issuances of options under the plan will not have a reload feature, pursuant to the terms of the plan.

We account for stock-based compensation in accordance with SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment." SFAS No. 123(R) requires the recognition of compensation expense for share-based awards, including stock options, based on their grant date fair values. In addition, SFAS No. 123(R) specifies that an award is vested when the employee's retention of the award is no longer contingent on providing subsequent service (the "non-substantive vesting period approach"). Total stock option expense was \$0.0, \$0.2 and \$0.9 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, while compensation expense related to restricted stock and restricted stock units totaled \$41.5, \$39.2 and \$36.7 for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. There were no option grants in 2008, 2007 and 2006.

We use the Monte Carlo simulation model due to the fact that our restricted stock and restricted stock units contain a "market condition." The Monte Carlo simulation model utilizes multiple input variables that determines the probability of satisfying the market condition stipulated in the award and calculates the fair value of each restricted stock and restricted stock unit award. We used the following assumptions in determining the fair value of the awards granted on January 2, 2008 and January 3, 2007:

	Annual expected stock price volatility	Annual expected dividend yield	Risk free interest rate	Correlation between total shareholder return for SPX and S&P 500 Composite Index
January 2, 2008:				
SPX Corporation	26.5%	0.98%	2.85%	0.4913
S&P 500 Composite Index	12.4%	n/a	2.85%	
January 3, 2007:				
SPX Corporation	29.0%	1.63%	4.63%	0.4225
S&P 500 Composite Index	10.5%	n/a	4.63%	

Annual expected stock price volatility is based on the three-year historical volatility. The annual expected dividend yield is based on annual expected dividend payments and the stock price on the date of grant. The risk-free interest rate reflects the three-year daily treasury yield curve rate as of the grant date. The fair value of the restricted stock and restricted stock units is amortized over the derived service period of each award, which is up to three years.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, we classified excess tax benefits of \$35.3, \$29.0 and \$12.7, respectively, as financing cash flows included in "Proceeds from the exercise of employee stock options and other" within our consolidated statements of cash flows.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Unit Awards

The following table summarizes the restricted stock and restricted stock unit activity from December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2008:

	<u>Unvested Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units</u>	<u>Weighted-average Grant-Date Fair Value per share</u>
Outstanding at December 31, 2005	1.576	\$40.30
Granted	0.755	33.97
Vested	(0.672)	43.64
Forfeited	<u>(0.134)</u>	<u>39.71</u>
Outstanding at December 31, 2006	1.525	36.95
Granted	0.815	46.24
Vested	(0.835)	41.83
Forfeited	<u>(0.127)</u>	<u>36.93</u>
Outstanding at December 31, 2007	1.378	40.49
Granted	0.641	74.62
Vested	(0.703)	38.78
Forfeited	<u>(0.065)</u>	<u>55.93</u>
Outstanding at December 31, 2008	<u>1.251</u>	58.01

As of December 31, 2008, there was \$18.6 of unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted stock and restricted stock unit compensation arrangements. We expect this cost to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.5 years.

In conjunction with the sale of Contech in April 2007 (see Note 4), we modified the existing outstanding awards issued to certain Contech employees by removing all restrictions associated with 0.046 restricted stock units and accelerating the vesting period to the effective date of the modification. This modification resulted in 0.031 shares issued, 0.015 shares withheld related to the SPX minimum required tax withholdings and expense recorded of \$1.1, net of tax, as part of the loss on disposition of discontinued operations.

In conjunction with the sale of Dock in October 2006 (see Note 4), we modified the existing outstanding awards issued to 29 Dock employees by removing all restrictions associated with these 0.014 restricted stock units and accelerating the vesting period to the effective date of the modification. This modification resulted in 0.010 shares issued, 0.004 shares withheld related to the SPX minimum required tax withholdings and expense recorded of \$0.3, net of tax, as part of the loss on disposition of discontinued operations.

In conjunction with the sale of Vance in January 2006 (see Note 4), we modified the existing outstanding awards issued to 30 Vance employees by removing all restrictions associated with these 0.075 restricted stock units and accelerating the vesting period to the effective date of the modification. This modification resulted in 0.048 shares issued, 0.027 shares withheld related to the SPX minimum required tax withholdings and expense recorded of \$1.6, net of tax, as part of the loss on disposition of discontinued operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

Stock Options

The following table shows stock option activity from December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2008:

	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>
Options outstanding at December 31, 2005	12.965	\$ 69.07
Granted	—	—
Exercised	(4.013)	43.89
Terminated	<u>(4.116)</u>	<u>103.12</u>
Options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2006	4.836	60.97
Granted	—	—
Exercised	(2.287)	54.41
Terminated	<u>(0.175)</u>	<u>67.65</u>
Options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2007	2.374	66.80
Granted	—	—
Exercised	(1.051)	69.26
Terminated	<u>(0.015)</u>	<u>60.29</u>
Options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2008	<u>1.308</u>	64.89

The weighted-average remaining term, in years, of options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2008 was 2.2. Aggregate intrinsic value (market value of stock less option exercise price) represents the total pretax intrinsic value, based on our closing stock price on December 31, 2008, which would have been received by the option holders had all in-the-money option holders exercised their options as of that date. The aggregate intrinsic value of the options outstanding and the exercisable at December 31, 2008 was \$0.7. The total number of in-the-money options exercisable on December 31, 2008 was 0.362. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$52.5, \$65.4 and \$43.1, respectively.

Treasury Stock

In 2008, we repurchased 3.375 shares (all of which were associated with written trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of our common stock on the open market, for total cash consideration of \$115.2. We record common stock repurchases based on the settlement date. The covenants under our senior credit facilities contain certain restrictions on the payment of dividends and the repurchase of our common stock. See Note 12 for discussion of our ability to repurchase shares under our current senior credit facilities.

Preferred Stock

None of our 3.0 shares of authorized and no par value preferred stock was outstanding at December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

(16) Quarterly Results (Unaudited)

	First ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		Second ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		Third ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		Fourth ⁽⁶⁾	
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
Operating revenues ⁽¹⁾	\$1,349.9	\$972.2	\$1,512.1	\$1,165.9	\$1,486.0	\$1,147.6	\$1,507.7	\$1,289.7
Gross profit ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	403.8	268.5	462.6	319.1	442.6	341.0	462.7	398.5
Income (loss) from continuing operations ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	62.4	31.1	91.1	70.0	110.4	94.3	(10.7)	98.9
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	(1.0)	(1.9)	3.7	(6.1)	6.6	(1.4)	(14.6)	9.3
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 61.4</u>	<u>\$ 29.2</u>	<u>\$ 94.8</u>	<u>\$ 63.9</u>	<u>\$ 117.0</u>	<u>\$ 92.9</u>	<u>\$ (25.3)</u>	<u>\$ 108.2</u>
Basic earnings (loss) per share of common stock:								
Continuing operations	\$ 1.19	\$ 0.53	\$ 1.72	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.06	\$ 1.78	\$ (0.20)	\$ 1.90
Discontinued operations, net of tax	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.07	(0.11)	0.12	(0.03)	(0.28)	0.18
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 1.17</u>	<u>\$ 0.50</u>	<u>\$ 1.79</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 2.18</u>	<u>\$ 1.75</u>	<u>\$ (0.48)</u>	<u>\$ 2.08</u>
Diluted earnings (loss) per share of common stock:								
Continuing operations	\$ 1.15	\$ 0.52	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.22	\$ 2.01	\$ 1.73	\$ (0.20)	\$ 1.85
Discontinued operations, net of tax	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.07	(0.10)	0.12	(0.02)	(0.28)	0.17
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 1.13</u>	<u>\$ 0.49</u>	<u>\$ 1.74</u>	<u>\$ 1.12</u>	<u>\$ 2.13</u>	<u>\$ 1.71</u>	<u>\$ (0.48)</u>	<u>\$ 2.02</u>

Note: The sum of the quarters' earnings per share may not equal the full year per share amounts.

(1) During 2007, an internal audit of an operation in Japan uncovered employee misconduct and improper accounting entries. Correction of these matters resulted in a charge of \$7.4 during third quarter of 2007, with a reduction of \$2.3 of revenues, \$4.5 recorded to cost of products sold and \$0.6 related to selling, general and administrative expense. See Note 1 for further information.

(2) During the first, second and fourth quarters of 2007 we recorded charges (credits) related to the settlement of a legacy product liability matter within our Industrial Products and Services segment of \$3.6, \$6.0 and (\$1.1), respectively.

(3) The first, second, third and fourth quarters of 2008 include charges of \$0.7, \$4.2, \$4.8 and \$7.5, respectively, associated with restructuring initiatives. The first, second, third and fourth quarters of 2007 include charges of \$0.3, \$1.2, \$2.5 and \$1.2, respectively, associated with restructuring initiatives. See Note 6 for additional information.

We recorded charges related to legacy legal matters of \$0.1, \$0.1 and \$4.8 during the second, third and fourth quarters of 2007, respectively.

The second quarter of 2007 includes a benefit of \$5.0 within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment as a result of cost improvements associated with a state-approved environmental remediation plan at a site in California.

The third quarter of 2008 included a charge of \$9.5 relating to the settlement of a lawsuit arising out of a 1997 business disposition.

During the third quarter of 2008, we recorded income tax benefits of \$25.6 and \$5.0 to continuing operations and discontinued operations, respectively, in connection with the finalization of the audits of our 2003 through 2005 Federal income tax audits.

In the fourth quarter of 2007, we recorded an impairment charge of \$4.0 associated with intangible assets held by a business within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment. See Note 8 for further discussion.

In the fourth quarter of 2008, we recorded \$123.0 of charges related to the impairment of goodwill (\$114.1) and other intangible assets (\$8.9) at our Weil McLain subsidiary. See Note 8 for further discussion.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2008
(All dollar and share amounts in millions, except per share data)

During the third and fourth quarters of 2007, in connection with the resolution of certain matters related to our Federal income tax returns for the years 1995 through 2002, we recorded income tax benefits of \$11.0 and \$5.8, respectively. In addition, during the third and fourth quarters of 2007, we recorded income tax benefits of \$8.1 and \$3.4, respectively, associated with a reduction in the statutory tax rates in Germany and the United Kingdom. Lastly, during the fourth quarter of 2007, we recorded an aggregate income tax benefit of \$12.4 associated with the settlement of various state matters (\$3.8), an expected refund in China related to an earnings reinvestment plan (\$3.7), and the reversal of income taxes that were provided prior to 2007 (\$4.9).

- (4) During the third quarter of 2007, we committed to a plan to divest our Air Filtration business within our Flow Technology segment. As a result of this planned divestiture, we recorded a net charge of \$11.0 to reduce the net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value. During the first quarter of 2008, we recorded a net charge of \$3.1 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" to adjust the deferred tax assets of the Air Filtration business to their estimated realizable value. During the third quarter of 2008, we sold our Air Filtration business, resulting in a net gain of \$2.4.

During the third quarter of 2008, we committed to a plan to divest our Scales business. As a result of the planned divestiture, we recorded a net charge of \$1.2 during the third quarter of 2008 to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value. During the fourth quarter, we sold our Scales business, resulting in a net loss of \$3.5.

We sold LDS during the fourth quarter of 2008, resulting in a net gain of \$17.1.

During the third and fourth quarters of 2008, we committed to plans to divest a business within our Flow Technology segment and a business within our Industrial Products and Services segment, respectively. We have reported, for all periods presented, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of these businesses as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. As a result of these planned divestitures, we recorded a net charge of \$29.0 during 2008 to "Gain (loss) on disposition of discontinued operations, net of tax" in order to reduce the carrying value of the related net assets to be sold to their estimated net realizable value (i.e., projected sales price, net of estimated transaction costs, the expected payment to a minority shareholder and a charge of \$7.0 related to tax matters). In January 2009, we sold the business within the Flow Technology segment for cash and a promissory note totaling \$23.5. We are actively pursuing the sale of the business within the Industrial Products and Services segment and anticipate that the sale will be completed during the next twelve months.

During the first quarter of 2007, we recorded a charge of \$6.6 in connection with the planned disposition of Contech. In addition, we recorded charges of \$4.3, \$0.1 and \$2.6 during the second, third and fourth quarters of 2007 related to expenses contingent upon the consummation of the sale.

We recognized an income tax benefit of \$13.5 during the third quarter of 2007 relating to the reversal of certain deferred tax liabilities associated with businesses previously disposed of and reported as discontinued operations, primarily during 2005 (see Note 1 for further discussion of this matter).

During the fourth quarter of 2007, we sold the BD Austria and Nema business units within our Thermal Equipment and Services segment resulting in a net gain (loss) of \$17.2 and (\$2.3), respectively.

- (5) Amounts presented differ from amounts previously reported in our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q due to the classification of certain of our businesses as discontinued operations in accordance with SFAS No. 144.
- (6) It is our practice to establish actual interim closing dates using a "fiscal" calendar, which requires our businesses to close their books on the Saturday closest to the end of the calendar quarter for efficiency purposes. The effects of this practice only impact the quarterly reporting periods and not the annual reporting period. We had one fewer day in the first quarter of 2008 and two additional days in the fourth quarter of 2008 when compared to the respective 2007 periods.

ITEM 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

ITEM 9A. Controls And Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

SPX management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures, pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(b), as of December 31, 2008. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective and no changes are required at this time.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In connection with the evaluation by SPX management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of our internal control over financial reporting, pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(d), no changes during the quarter ended December 31, 2008 were identified that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our internal control framework and processes were designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the Board of Directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of our consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded properly to allow for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and Directors; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changing conditions, effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and concluded that, as of December 31, 2008, such internal control is effective. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control — Integrated Framework.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008 has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report included in this Form 10-K.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of SPX Corporation:

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of SPX CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES (the "Company") as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008 of the Company and our report dated February 27, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements, and included an explanatory paragraph relating to the adoption of new accounting standards.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
February 27, 2009

ITEM 9B. Other Information

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

(a) Directors of the company.

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the heading "Election of Directors" and is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Executive Officers of the company.

Christopher J. Kearney, 53, was named Chairman of the Board in May 2007, and President, Chief Executive Officer and a director in December 2004. He joined SPX in February 1997 as Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel and an officer of the company. He had previously served as Senior Vice President and General Counsel of Grimes Aerospace Company. Mr. Kearney is a director of Nucor Corporation.

Patrick J. O'Leary, 51, was named Executive Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer in December 2004. He joined SPX in October 1996 as Vice President, Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer and an officer of the company. He had previously served as Chief Financial Officer and a director of Carlisle Plastics, Inc. Mr. O'Leary is a director of Pulte Homes, Inc.

Robert B. Foreman, 51, was named Executive Vice President, Human Resources and Asia Pacific in December 2005 and Executive Vice President, Global Business Systems and Services in June 2008. He joined SPX Corporation in April 1999 as Vice President, Human Resources and an officer of the company. Previously he spent 14 years with PepsiCo, most recently serving as Vice President Human Resources for Frito-Lay International.

Don L. Canterna, 58, was named Segment President, Flow Technology and an officer in August 2005. He joined SPX in 2001 when SPX acquired United Dominion Industries, where he had been General Manager of Waukesha Cherry-Burrell since 1997. He was promoted to President of Waukesha Cherry-Burrell in 2001 and was named President of SPX Process Equipment in 2003 when Waukesha Cherry-Burrell, Lightnin and Bran+Luebbe were consolidated.

David A. Kowalski, 50, was named Segment President, Test and Measurement and an officer in August 2005. He joined SPX in 1999 as the Vice President and General Manager of Tools and Equipment at Service Solutions and was named President of Service Solutions in 2004. Before joining SPX he held positions with American National Can Company, J.I. Case, Picker International and Warner Swasey.

Kevin L. Lilly, 56, was named Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel and an officer in December 2005 and Senior Vice President in December 2006. Mr. Lilly joined SPX in 2003 as General Counsel for the company's publicly traded subsidiary, Inrange Technologies Corporation. After the sale of Inrange, he was Group General Counsel for the technical and industrial systems businesses and Associate General Counsel for SPX business operations. Previously, Mr. Lilly served as partner at Archer & Greiner, partner at Jamieson, Moore, Peskin & Spicer, and Staff Attorney for the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit in Chicago.

Lee Powell, 50, was named an officer in February 2008. He joined SPX in August 2005 as Segment President, Industrial Products and Services. Prior to joining SPX, he spent nine years with the Invensys PLC appliance controls group.

(c) Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance.

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the heading "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" and is incorporated herein by reference.

(d) Code of Ethics.

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the heading "Corporate Governance" and is incorporated herein by reference.

(e) Information regarding our Audit Committee and Nominating and Governance Committee is set forth in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the headings "Corporate Governance" and "Board Committees" and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. Executive Compensation

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the headings "Executive Compensation" and "Director Compensation" and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the headings "Ownership of Common Stock" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information" and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the heading "Corporate Governance" and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. Principal Accountant Fees And Services

This information is included in our definitive proxy statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under the heading "Ratification of the Appointment of Independent Public Accountants" and is incorporated herein by reference.

P A R T I V

ITEM 15. Exhibits And Financial Statement Schedules

The following documents are filed as part of this Form 10-K:

1. All financial statements. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 44 of this Form 10-K.
2. Financial Statement Schedules. None required. See page 44 of this Form 10-K.
3. Exhibits. See Index to Exhibits.

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Item No.	Description
3.1	— Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002 (file no. 1-6948).
3.2	— Certificate of Ownership and Merger dated April 25, 1988, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1988 (file no. 1-6948).
3.3	— By-Laws as amended and restated effective November 17, 2008, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 19, 2008 (file no. 1-6948).
4.1	— Form of Senior Indenture, incorporated herein by reference from our Form S-3 Registration Statement (No. 333-68652) filed on August 29, 2001.
4.2	— Form of Subordinated Indenture, incorporated herein by reference from our Form S-3 Registration Statement (No. 333-68652) filed on August 29, 2001.
4.3	— Form of Debt Security, incorporated herein by reference from our Form S-3 Registration Statement (No. 333-68652) filed on August 29, 2001.
4.4	— Indenture between SPX Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Trustee, dated as of December 27, 2002, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 3, 2003 (file no. 1-6948).
4.5	— First Supplemental Indenture between SPX Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Trustee, dated as of December 27, 2002, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 3, 2003 (file no. 1-6948).
4.6	— Second Supplemental Indenture between SPX Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Trustee, dated as of June 16, 2003, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 18, 2003 (file no. 1-6948).
4.7	— Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 24, 2005, between SPX Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (f/k/a JPMorgan Chase Bank), as trustee, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on November 7, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
4.8	— Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 24, 2005, between SPX Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (f/k/a JPMorgan Chase Bank), as trustee, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on November 7, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
4.9	— Indenture, dated as of December 13, 2007 between SPX Corporation, the Initial Subsidiary Guarantors, and U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, as trustee, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2007 (file no. 1-6948).
4.10	— Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 13, 2007, among SPX Corporation, the Guarantors, and Banc of America Securities LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc., as representatives of the initial purchasers, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2007 (file no. 1-6948).
4.11	— Copies of the instruments with respect to our other long-term debt are available to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.
*10.1	— SPX Corporation Retirement Plan for Directors, as amended and restated, incorporated herein by reference from our Amendment No. 1 on Form 8 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1988 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.2	— Stock Option Award dated as of June 23, 1999 between SPX Corporation and Patrick J. O'Leary, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2000 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.3	— Form of Loan Note (Primary Residence) for certain executive officers, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.4	— Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan of United Dominion Industries, Inc., effective as of May 24, 2001, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (file no. 1-6948).

Item No.	Description
*10.5	— SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.6	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.7	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.8	— Supplemental Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 1, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.9	— SPX Corporation 2005 Executive Bonus Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 28, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.10	— SPX Corporation Executive Long-Term Disability Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.11	— SPX 2006 Executive Bonus Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 24, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.12	— Amendment to Restricted Stock Agreement Regarding Performance Measurement Periods, dated as of February 24, 2006, between the Company and each of Christopher Kearney, Patrick O'Leary, Robert Foreman, Thomas Riordan, Kevin Lilly, Don Canterna and David Kowalski, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 24, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.13	— Amendment to SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.14	— Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreements Under the 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.15	— Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and James Peters, executed on February 22, 2007, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.16	— Change-of-Control Severance Agreement between SPX Corporation and James Peters, executed on January 22, 2007, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.17	— Form SPX Corporation Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement for Executive Officers, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 6, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.18	— 2002 Stock Compensation Plan (As Amended and Restated), incorporated herein by reference to Appendix C of our definitive proxy statement for our 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, filed April 3, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.19	— Executive Annual Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Appendix C of our definitive proxy statement for our 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, filed April 3, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.20	— 2006 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Appendix C of our definitive proxy statement for our 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, filed April 13, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.21	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2006 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.22	— Amendment to the SPX Corporation 2006 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006 (file no. 1-6948).

Item No.	Description
10.23	— Credit Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2007, among SPX Corporation, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, The Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Deutsche Bank AG Deutschlandgeschäft Branch, as Foreign Trade Facility Agent, and the lenders party thereto, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 27, 2007 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.24	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.25	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2006 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.26	— SPX Corporation 2008 Executive Bonus Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 7, 2008 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.27	— SPX Corporation Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan, as Amended and Restated May 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 1, 2008 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.28	— Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under the SPX Corporation 2002 Stock Compensation Plan, incorporated herein by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 18, 2008 (file no. 1-6948).
*10.29	— SPX Corporation Supplemental Individual Account Retirement Plan, as amended and restated October 21, 2008.
*10.30	— SPX Corporation 1997 Non-Employee Director's Compensation Plan, as amended and restated December 17, 2008.
*10.31	— SPX Corporation 2005 Non-Employee Directors' Compensation Plan, as amended and restated December 17, 2008.
*10.32	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Christopher J. Kearney.
*10.33	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Patrick J. O'Leary.
*10.34	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Robert B. Foreman.
*10.35	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Don L. Canterna.
*10.36	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and David A. Kowalski.
*10.37	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Kevin Lilly.
*10.38	— Amended and restated Employment Agreement between SPX Corporation and Lee S. Powell.
*10.39	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Christopher J. Kearney.
*10.40	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Patrick J. O'Leary.
*10.41	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Robert B. Foreman.
*10.42	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Don L. Canterna.
*10.43	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and David A. Kowalski.
*10.44	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Kevin Lilly.
*10.45	— Amended and restated Executive Change of Control Agreement between SPX Corporation and Lee S. Powell.
*10.46	— SPX Corporation Supplemental Retirement Plan for Top Management, as Amended and Restated October 21, 2008.

Item No.	Description
11.1	— Statement regarding computation of earnings per share. See Consolidated Statements of Operations on page 46 of this Form 10-K.
21.1	— Subsidiaries.
23.1	— Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — Deloitte & Touche LLP.
23.2	— Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — KPMG LLP
24.1	— Power of Attorney (included on signature page).
31.1	— Rule 13a-14(a) Certifications.
32.1	— Section 1350 Certifications.
99.1	— Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — KPMG LLP

* Denotes management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Certification

I, Christopher J. Kearney, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of SPX Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
 - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2009

/s/ CHRISTOPHER J. KEARNEY

President and Chief Executive Officer

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

Certification

I, Patrick J. O'Leary, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of SPX Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
 - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2009

/s/ PATRICK J. O'LEARY

Executive Vice President,
Treasurer, and Chief Financial Officer

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

EXHIBIT 32.1

The following statement is being made to the Securities and Exchange Commission solely for purposes of Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350), which carries with it certain criminal penalties in the event of a knowing or willful misrepresentation.

Securities and Exchange Commission
100 F. Street N.E.
Washington, DC 20549

Re: SPX Corporation

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the requirements of Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350), each of the undersigned hereby certifies that:

- (i) this Annual Report on Form 10-K, for the year ended December 31, 2008, fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and
- (ii) the information contained in this report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of SPX Corporation.

Dated as of this 27th day of February, 2009.

/s/ CHRISTOPHER J. KEARNEY

Christopher J. Kearney
President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ PATRICK J. O'LEARY

Patrick J. O'Leary
Executive Vice President,
Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Corporate Office:

13515 Ballantyne Corporate Place
Charlotte, NC 28277
704-752-4400
www.spx.com

Annual Meeting:

SPX Corporation's Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at 8:00 a.m. Eastern time on Wednesday, April 22, 2009 at the SPX Corporate Office, 13515 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Charlotte, NC 28277

Transfer Agent and Registrar:

Computershare
PO Box 43069
Providence, RI 02940-3069
Telephone:
Inside the United States: 877-498-8861
Outside the United States: 781-575-2879
TDD/TTY for hearing impaired: 800-952-9245
Operators are available Monday – Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time. An interactive automated system is available around the clock every day.
www.computershare.com

Corporate Counsel:

Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP
Chicago, IL

Auditors:

Deloitte & Touche LLP
Charlotte, NC

Stock Exchange Listings:

New York Stock Exchange Symbol "SPW"

SEC and NYSE Certifications:

The certifications by our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer required under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 regarding the quality of our public disclosure have been filed as Exhibit 31.1 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our Chief Executive Officer made an unqualified certification to the NYSE with respect to our compliance with the NYSE corporate governance listing standards on May 9, 2008.



SPX BOARD OF DIRECTORS



J. Kermit Campbell

Former Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer, Herman Miller, Inc.



J. Michael Fitzpatrick

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Citadel Plastics Holdings, Inc.



Emerson U. Fullwood

Former Corporate Vice President, Xerox Corporation & Former Executive Chief Staff/Marketing Officer, Xerox North America, Xerox Corporation



Christopher J. Kearney

Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer, SPX Corporation



Albert A. Koch

Vice Chairman & Managing Director, AlixPartners, LLP



Michael J. Mancuso

Vice President & Chief Financial Officer, Computer Sciences Corporation



13515 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Charlotte, NC 28277
TEL 704 | 752 | 4400 FAX 704 | 752 | 4505 www.spx.com